

INDEX

- A-BIRDING on a Bronco, Florence A. Merriam, 387
 Abbadie (A. T. d'), Death of, 494; Obituary Notice of, 510
 Abbe (Prof. Cleveland), St. Medard's Day and Rain, 258
 Abbott (Charles C.), Notes of the Night, and other Outdoor Sketches, 77
 Abbott (W. J. L.), the Cromer Forest Bed worked Flints, 300
 Abegg (R.), Dielectric Constants at Low Temperatures, 309
 Abney (Capt. W. de W., F.R.S.), Apparatus for giving Diagrams of Efficiency of Photographic Shutter, 119; Photography in Colours, 318
 Absorption of Light, the Atmospheric, W. E. Plummer, 235
 Acceleration, Rev. Edward Geoghegan, O.J.L., 271
 Acetylene, the Explosive Properties of, Prof. A. Smithells, 42; Laboratory use of, A. E. Munby, 486; Thos. Fletcher, 535
 Achrometer, the, A. M. Bloch, 96
 Acoustics: Musical Tubes, R. T. Rudd, 165; Kinematic Model of Hertz-wave Transmission, Dr. S. P. Thompson, 525; Perception of Sound Direction and Distance, Dr. A. A. Gray, 599
 Acquired Characters, Prichard and, Wilfred Mark Webb, 342; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 342
 Actinometric Observations on Mount Blanc, MM. Crova and Houdaille, 143
 Aerodrome, Prof. Langley's, 401
 Aerodynamics: Sailing Flight, S. E. Peal, 271
 Aeronautics: Ascent by Kites, Lieut. H. D. Wise, 327; the International Aerostatic Ascents, 398; Prof. Langley's Aerodrome, 401
 Affinities of *Hesperornis*, the, Prof. O. C. Marsh, 534
 Africa: the Tsetse Fly, Surgeon-Major Bruce, 47; African Rinderpest, Sir John Kirk, K.C.B., F.R.S., 53; Dr. Koch's Reports on Rinderpest, 450; Return of Lieut. Hourst's Niger Expedition, 133; Big Game Preserve established in British Central Africa, 182; the Geodetic Survey of South Africa, Sir C. W. Wilson, F.R.S., 226; the Fish of Lake Tanganyika, J. E. S. Moore, 258; Geography of Africa, Edward Heawood, 364; Natural History of North Nyasa, Alexander Whyte, 398; Travels in West Africa, Mary H. Kingsley, 416; Manikaland, J. E. Farnum, 515; Deposits of Nile Basin, Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S., 548; *Sigillaria* and *Glossopteris* in South Africa, A. C. Seward, 550; David Draper, 550
 Agafonoff (S.), Absorption of Ultra-violet Light by Crystals, 350; Comparison between absorption by Crystalline Media of Luminous Rays and Röntgen Rays, 623
 Agamennone (Dr. G.), Earthquake of April 16 in N.W. Asia Minor, 182
 Agriculture: Note on *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, Prof. M. C. Potter, 33; Sparrows and Wheat, F. G. Brook-Fox, 33; Sugar-Cane Growth in Queensland, 60; the Book of the Dairy, W. Fleischmann, 122; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Emil von Wolff, 134; the Parasitic Diseases of Poultry, Fred. V. Theobald, 196; Reduction of Nitrates in Arable Earth, 383; Papilionaceous Plants and Nitrogen, Prof. W. Somerville, 399; the Value of Irrigation Canals in India, 404; Algae, Bacteria and Free Nitrogen, P. S. Kossovich, 428; Agricultural Teaching at Oxford, Robert Warington, F.R.S., 449; Prof. W. Somerville's Manurial Trials, 471; the Cultivation of Oats, 496; Effect of Electricity on Plants, A. S. Kinney, 514; Use of Fungus for destroying Locusts, Dr. W. A. Soga and H. P. Browne, 514; Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during the Year 1896, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 557; Agricultural Experiments in Plots and Pots, 596; Farm and Garden Insects, Prof. Wm. Somerville, 605
 Aguiar (A. d'), Examination of White Wines for Coal-tar Dyes, 431
 Ainsworth (W. F.), Death of, 108
 Air: Electrification of, by Röntgen Rays, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., Dr. J. C. Beattie, Dr. Smoluchowski de Smolan, 199; On the Conductive Effect produced in Air by Röntgen Rays and by Ultra-violet Light, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., Dr. J. C. Beattie, Dr. Smoluchowski de Smolan, 343; Compressed Air Illness or so-called Caisson Disease, E. Hugh Snell, 411; Frictional Effect of Trains on Air, Prof. F. E. Nipher, 454; Liquefaction of, by Self-intensive Refrigeration, Dr. W. Hampson, 485
 Airy (Sir George Biddell, Astronomer Royal), Autobiography of, 145
 Aitken (R. G.), Double Star Measures, 280
 Alaska, Reindeer in, Sheldon Jackson, 39; Severe Winter Weather in, Sheldon Jackson, 39; Gold in, Prof. C. D. Walcott, 298
 Alcohol as Disinfectant for Surgical Instruments, Dr. Robert Randolph, 60; the Extraction of Alcohol-producing Ferment from Yeast, Dr. E. Buchner, 442; Toxicity of Alcohol, M. Picaud, 600
 Alden (Dr. C. H.), the United States Army Identification Method, 59
 Alexander (Thos.), Equilibrium of a Cylindrical Shell, 366
 Algae, Histology of the Blue-green, Prof. Zacharias, 21
 Algae, Polymorphism of the Green, and the Principles of their Evolution, Prof. Chodat, 20
 Algebra: *Lehrbuch der Algebra*, Heinrich Weber, 25, 481; the Symbols of applied Algebra, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 246, 293, 317; C. S. Jackson, 293, 366
 Algol Variable + 17° 4367 W Delphini, the, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 260
 Allen (John A.), Tables for Iron Analysis, 77
 Alloys of Copper and Zinc, G. Charpy, Dr. T. K. Rose, 130
 Alloys: Fourth Report to Research Committee, Prof. Roberts-Austen, 377
 Alps: Sport in the Alps in the Past and Present, W. A. Baillie-Grohman, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S.; Aus den Alpen, R. von Lendenfeld, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S.; Chamounix and the Range of Mont Blanc, Edward Whymper, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 102
 Alps: The Japanese, Mountaineering and Exploration in the, Rev. Walter Weston, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 102
 Alps: The New Zealand, Climbs in the, E. A. Fitzgerald, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 102
 Alterations of Personality, Alfred Binet, 389
 Alterations of Generations in Plant Life, on the, Right Hon. Sir Edw. Fry, F.R.S., 422
 America: The Princeton Sesquicentennial, Dr. Wm. H. Hale, 43; Bulletin of American Mathematical Society, 46, 188, 309, 380, 524, 574; American Journal of Science, 91, 188, 308, 406, 476; Leonid Meteors in America, 137; Artesian Basins in North, Gibb Maitland, 182; American Journal of Mathematics, 308; Researches on the Antiquity of Man in the Delaware Valley and the Eastern United States, Henry C. Mercer, 459; the Dinosaurs of North America, Othniel Charles Marsh, 463; Glaciers of North America, Israel C. Russell, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 556; Grasses of North America, W. J. Beal, 557; Survey of the Tides and Currents in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 595
 Amherst (Hon. Alicia), a History of Gardening in England, 75

- Amsterdam Academy of Sciences, 192, 431, 455, 527, 551
 Anatomy: Text-Book of Comparative Anatomy, Dr. Arnold Lang, 4; Use of X-Rays in Research, Ch. Remy and G. Contremoulins, 48; Death of Dr. L. J. Sanford, 205; Death of Dr. Luigi Calori, 231; Death of Dr. Josef von Gerlach, 277; Death of Dr. Salvatore Trinchese, 348; Experiments on Distribution of Posterior Root-Fibres of Spinal Nerves, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 356; Cataleptoid Reflexes in Monkey, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 357; New Method of Preparing Specimens, N. Melnikoff-Rasvédenkoff, 359; Results of Staining Brain by Chrome-Silver Method, 359; Reciprocal Innervation of Antagonistic Muscles, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 381
 Anderson (Henry J. C.), Whirlwind on "Rydal Water," 5
 André (G.), Arabinose, 24; Estimation and Transformation of Pyrophosphoric Acid, 95; Estimation of Pyrophosphoric Acid, 383
 Andrews (G. F.), the "Spinning" Activities of Protoplasm in Echinoderm Eggs, 615
 Andrews (Thomas, F.R.S.), the Loss of Strength in Iron and Steel by Use, 418
 Anemometers, Robinson and Pressure-Tube, compared, C. E. Peek, 372
 Aneroids, Temperature-Coefficient of, L. H. Sierstema, 431
 Angot (Alfred), the Aurora Borealis, 173
 Animal Life possible in the Absence of Bacteria, Is, G. Nuttall and H. Thierfelder, 238
 Animals at Work and Play; their Activities and Emotions, C. J. Cornish, 52
 Annable (H.), Formation of Substituted Oxytriazoles from Phenylsemicarbazide, 310
 Annales of St. Petersburg Central Physical Observatory, 591
 Anniversary of the Foundation of the Naples Zoological Station, the Twenty-fifth, H. M. Vernon, 586
 Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Society, the, 111
 Anode and Kathode, Röntgen Rays and Phenomena of the, Edward P. Thompson, 386
 Anodes, Heating of, in X-Ray Tubes, Walter Chamberlain, 198; A. A. C. Swinton, 225
 Anthropology: Die Formen der Familie und die Formen der Wirtschaft, Prof. Grosse, Edward B. Tylor, F.R.S., 51; the Mouthe Cave, M. Rivière, 55; Drawings on Rocks of La Mouthe Cave, M. Rivière, 575; the United States Army Identification Method, Dr. C. H. Alden, 59; Ancient Assyrian Bow found in Egypt, Henry Balfour, 71; Tailed Men in Indo-China, Paul d'Enjoy, 82; Ethnography of New Georgia, Lieut. B. T. Somerville, 143; Anthropological Institute, 143, 189; the Anthropological History of Southern Russia, M. Zaborowski, 184; the Symbolic Use of Wampum, Horatio Hale, 189; the Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic of the Neolithic Troglodytes, M. Ed. Piette, 229; on Certain Vestigial Characters in Man, Dr. Walter Kidd, 236; the Svaslika, S. E. Peal, 248; Death of Horatio Hale, 257; Selection in Man, Dr. John Beddoe, 260; Intermediate Links between Man and Lower Animals, Dr. Munro, 263; Marriage Observances of American Aborigines, W. J. McGee, 302; the Successive Adoption of the Mechanical Powers, Dr. O. T. Mason, 469; Kyz-Kiyik, the Wild Men of Tibet, P. K. Kozloff, 541
 Anti-Toxin, a New Diphtheria, Dr. Smirnow, 597
 Antiquity of certain Curved Knives, the, Dr. Otis T. Mason, 534
 Appleyard (Mr.), Electrical Trevelyan Rockers, 23
 Appleyard (Rollo), Liquid Coherers and Mobile Conductors, 525
 Applied Bacteriology, T. H. Permain, C. G. Moore, Dr. A. A. Kanthack, 413
 Archaeology: Remarkable Find of Chud Implements near Perm, M. Sergueeff, 82
 Archibald (Douglas), the Long Period Weather Forecasts of India, 85
 Architecture, Naval: Institution of Naval Architects, 571; Water-Tube Boilers in *Powerful and Terrible*, A. J. Durston, 571; Application of Compound Steam Turbine to Marine Propulsion, Hon. Charles Parsons, 571
 Artesian "Basins" in North America, Gibb Maitland, 182
 Arctic: Dr. Nansen's Narrative, 11; the Early Life of Nansen, W. C. Brögger, Nordahl Rolfsen, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 201; Nansen's Arctic Expedition, 352; Fridtjof Nansen's "Farthest North," Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 393; the North Polar Problem, Dr. Nansen, 495; the Geology of Greenland, Prof. R. S. Tarr, 13; the Austro-Hungarian Map of Franz Josef Land, Prof. Ralph Copeland, 29; Arthur Montefiore-Brice, 52; Reindeer and Severe Winter Weather in Alaska, Sheldon Jackson, 39; the Polar Limit of True Forest Land, K. Roder, 349; Lieut. Peary's projected New Polar Expedition, 371; Lieut. Peary's Plan to reach the North Pole, 564; Arctic Sea Ice as a Geological Instrument, R. S. Tarr, 476; Scientific Kite-work in Arctic Regions, Dr. Harvey, 598
 Arendsee, Depth of the, Dr. W. Halbfass, 234
 Argon: Uniform Distribution in Atmosphere of, Th. Schloesing, 48; the Spectra of, J. Trowbridge and J. W. Richards, 308; Argon and Nitrogen in Blood, P. Regnard and Th. Schloesing, 383; Argon in Plants, Dr. G. Tolomei, 399
 Armstrong (Dr. Henry E., F.R.S.), Osmotic Pressure and Ionic Dissociation, 78; the Direct Synthesis of Optically Active Proteid-like Substances, 341; the Need of Organising Scientific Opinion, 409, 433; 3'-Bromo- β -Naphthol, 165
 Aryan Medical Science, a Short History of, H. H. Sir Bhagvat Sinh Jee, 221
 Ashworth (J. R.), Discharge of Electricity by Phosphorus, 225
 Asia, Sven Hedin's Explorations in Central, 58, 589; Mongolia and the Mongols, A. Pozdnéeff, 603
 Asphalt, Origin of, Stanislas Meunier, 239
 Asphalt Springs of El Menito, the, Baron H. Eggers, 470
 Assyrian Bow found in Egypt, Ancient, Henry Balfour, 71
 Aston (E.), Oxidation Products of α -Dimethyl- α -Chloropyridine, 623
 Astronomy: Our Astronomical Column, 14, 41, 61, 84, 110, 137, 163, 183, 208, 235, 260, 279, 303, 329, 352, 373, 401, 421, 447, 472, 498, 516, 544, 566, 592, 616; Strassburg Observatory, 14; Himmel und Erde, 15, 208; Elements of Astronomy, Sir Robert Ball, F.R.S., 28; Mars, 41; Prof. Schiaparelli, 516; Mars in August last, Prof. V. Cerruli, 14; Mists on Mars, M. Flammarion, 235; the Canals of Mars, Herr M. Teopberg, 280; Origin of Mars' Canals, Dr. J. Joly, F.R.S., 335; the Polar Cap of Mars, 303; Observations of Mars at Meudon, M. Perrotin, 401; the Ellipticity of the Disc of Mars, Prof. W. Schur, 421; Comet Perrine, 1896, December 8, 208, 279; Ephemeris for Comet Perrine, Prof. H. Kreutz, 41; Prof. Holden, 42; Otto Knopf, 110; Sunspots, Comets, and Climate Variations, Herr Johannes Unterweyer, 42; the Leonids, 42, 84; the Leonid Meteor Shower, W. F. Denning, 54, 153; Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 54; C. T. Whitmell, 54; Leonids of November 15 (a.m.), 1896, Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S., 173; Leonid Meteors in America, 137; Hypothesis of Successive Transmission of Gravity, Prof. J. McMahon, 46; Celestial Mechanics, Prof. W. E. Brown, 46; Disaggregation of Comets, O. Callandreau, 47; Partial Impact of Celestial Bodies, Prof. A. W. Bickerton, 61; the Companions of Procyon and Sirius, 62; the Satellite of Procyon, Isaac W. Ward, 153; the Companion to Procyon, Prof. Schaeberle, 498; the Period of Sirius' Companion, 329; Brisbane Astronomical Society, 62; Bulletin de la Société Astronomique de France, 62, 592; a New Speculation on the Past and Future Temperature of the Sun and Earth, 77; Stars with Peculiar Spectra, Mrs. Fleming, 84; Death of Dr. Benjamin Gould, 108; Obituary Notice of, 132; the Astrophysical Journal, 110; Planetary Notes, 111; a Companion to θ Scorpii, Dr. T. J. J. See, 111; a New Spectroscopic Binary in Puppis, 137; the Spectrum of ϵ Puppis, 352; Relative Motion of Stars in the Line of Sight, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 137; Formulae for Computing Wave-Lengths, 137; Autobiography of Sir George Biddell Airy, Astronomer Royal, 145; Diagrams of Terrestrial and Astronomical Objects and Phenomena, R. A. Gregory, 149; Death and Obituary Notice of Johan August Hugo Gylden, 158; Bureau des Longitudes, 163; the System of the World, 163; Companion to the Observatory, 163; Death and Obituary Notice of Sidney Waters, 181; Mountain Observations, 183; Observations of Saturn, Herr A. Anton Wonszek, Herr L. Brunner, 183; Karlsruhe Meridian Observations, 183; the Western Australia Government Observatory, 183; Solar Motion as Gauge of Stellar Distances, Prof. Simon Newcomb, 191; Hindu Astronomy, W. Brennand, W. T. Lynn, 193; Astronomical Society of France, 208; Shooting Stars of January 2, Dr. H. C. Sorby, F.R.S., 225; W. F. Denning, 247; the Total Solar Eclipse of August 9, 1896, M. Deslandres, 235; the Total Solar Eclipse of August 8, 1896, 447; Results with Prismatic Camera during 1896 Eclipse, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 263; Russian Observations of the Corona of August 9, 1896, Baron Nicolas Kaulbars, 298; the Melbourne Ob-

- servatory, 235; the Wonderful Universe, Agnes Giberne, 246; Celestial Eddies, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 249; Arthur Mee's Amateur's Almanac, 260; the Algol Variable +17° 4367 W Delphini, Prof. S. C. Pickering, 260; Comet Notes, 261; the Universal Meridian, 261; an Introductory Treatise on the Lunar Theory, Prof. E. W. Brown, 266; Double-Star Measures, R. G. Aitken, 280; Oxygen in the Sun, Herren Runge and Paschen, 303; Lewis Jewell, 447; the Question of Carbon in Bright Line Stars, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 304, 341; Dr. William Huggins, F.R.S., 316; Tables for Finding Latitude Variations, Prof. S. C. Chandler, 329; the Trifid Nebula, Prof. Pickering, 329; Heat Rays of Great Wave-length, H. Rubens, E. F. Nichols, 329; Cours d'Astronomie, M. B. Baillaud, 339; the Period of Rotation of Jupiter's Spots, A. A. Nyland, 352; the Orbit of Jupiter's Fifth Satellite, Dr. Fritz Cohn, 421; Observations of Jupiter's Fifth Satellite, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 566; the Spectroscopic Binary α Geminorum, A. Belopolsky, 352; Prizes in Astronomy, 373; Double-Star Measures, 373; Lunar Photographs, Camille Flammarion, 373; Periodical Comets, 401; the Rotation of Venus, Percival Lowell, 421; Death of Wilhelm Döllén, 443; Drawings of Mercury, Percival Lowell, 447; the Planet Mercury, Percival Lowell, 617; Prominence Photography, 447; the Chemistry of the Stars, 447; Iron Lines in Hottest Stars, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 452; Coudé Mountings for Reflecting Telescopes, 472; Three Brilliant Stellar Systems, Prof. T. J. J. See, 498; Double-Star Measures, 516; Belgian Observatory Annual, 516; Bis an's Ende der Welt! Astronomische Causerien, Prof. F. J. Studnička, 532; Mr. Isaac Roberts on Long Exposure Photographs, 544; Vanadium in Scandinavian Rutile, Prof. B. Hasselberg, 544; Columbia University Observatory's Publications, 544; Prof. Harold Jacoby on the Reduction of Stellar Photographs and on the Permanence of the Rutherford Photographic Plates, 544; Relationship between the Masses and Distances of the Four Outer Planets, G. E. Sutcliffe, 559; Harvard College Observatory Report, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 566; the International Unification of Time, 567; a Meteorite from New Mexico, Warren M. Foote, 572; a Study of the Sky, Herbert A. Howe, 580; Reflector and Portrait Lens in Celestial Photography, Dr. Max Wolf, 582; Death of Dr. Edward von Haerdtl, 589; Obituary Notice of, 592; Refraction and the Apparent Diurnal Movements of Stars, Dr. A. A. Rambaut, 592; Astronomy: Charles Pritchard, F.R.S., Late Savilian Professor of Astronomy in the University of Oxford; Memoirs of his Life, Ada Pritchard, 601; Peculiar Stellar Spectra, 616; Nova Aurigæ, Prof. W. W. Campbell, 617
- Astrophysics: Relative Temperature in Geissler Tubes, R. W. Wood, 274; the Astrophysical Journal, 110
- Atlantic, Northern, Deep-Sea Fishes of the, 559
- Atmosphere, Les Gaz de l', M. H. Henriot, 533
- Atmosphere, the Gases of the, William Ramsay, F.R.S., 435
- Atmospheric Absorption of Light, the, W. E. Plummer, 235
- Attraction, Central, Lecture-room Demonstration of the Orbits of Bodies under the Action of a, R. W. Wood, 620
- Aurora Borealis, the, Alfred Angot, 173
- Austen (Prof. Peter T.), Notes for Chemical Students, 77
- Australasia: Sir William Macgregor's Recent Journey across New Guinea, and Re-ascent of Mount Victoria, J. P. Thompson, 157
- Australia: Western Australia Government Observatory, 183; the Horn Expedition to Central, 581; in the Australian Bush and on the Coast of the Coral Seas, Prof. Richard Semon, W. Saville-Kent, 227; Glaciation in, Rev. J. M. Curran, 240; the Australian Snow Country, John Kummer, 301
- Austro-Hungarian Map of Franz Josef Land, the, Prof. Ralph Copeland, 29; Arthur Montefiore Brice, 32
- Autobiographical Sketch of James Croll, J. C. Irons, 362
- Axe-heads as Currency, Dr. A. Götte, 591
- Ayrton (Prof.), Sixty Years of Submarine Telegraphy, 403
- Babylonian Tablets, &c., Cuneiform Texts from, in the British Museum, L. W. King, 243
- Bacteriology: the Geological Work of Bacteria, Dr. B. Renault, 40; Death of Dr. R. Kerry, 81; Bacterial Water Purification, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 163; Influenza Bacilli in Central Nervous System, A. Pfuhl and K. Walter, 182; Capacity of Bacillus Radicola of growing on Foreign Culture Media, Messrs. Stutzer, Barri and Maul, 206; the Bacteria which we breathe, eat, and drink, Dr. A. A. Kanthack, 209; the Vitality of Cholera Vibrios, Herr Wernicke, 233; Is Animal Life possible in the absence of Bacteria? G. Nuttall and H. Thierfelder, 238; the Oyster Question, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 293; Oysters and Copper, W. F. Lowe, 366, 415; Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 366; Diphtheria Bacilli in Milk, Prof. Schottelius, 301; a Text-book of Bacteriology, E. M. Crookshank, Dr. A. A. Kanthack, 313; Behaviour of Bacteria towards Chemical Reagents, T. Paul and B. Krönig, 328; the Plague Bacillus, Dr. Roux, 370; Dr. Versin and Plague Virus, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 378; the Bacillus of Yellow Fever, Dr. G. Sanarelli, 370; Papilionaceous Plants and Nitrogen, 399; Prof. W. Somerville, 399; Influence of Diet and Starvation on effects of certain Microbial Toxines, J. Teissier and L. Guinard, 408; Applied Bacteriology, T. H. Permain, C. G. Moore, Dr. A. A. Kanthack, 413; Bacteria, Algae and Free Nitrogen, P. S. Kossovich, 428; Bacteria of the Sputa and Cryptogamic Flora of the Mouth, Filandro Vincentini, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 437; Dr. Koch's Reports on Rinderpest, 450; the James Forrest Lecture, Dr. G. Sims Woodhead, 517; Death of Dr. de Marbaix, 562; Koch's Recent Researches on Tuberculin, Dr. G. Sims Woodhead, 567; Action of Currents of High Frequency on Virulence of Streptococcus, Louis Dubois, 576; Widal's Bacteriological Diagnosis of Typhoid Fever, 590
- Baghot-De La Bere (Kinard B.), the New Poultry Guide for British Farmers and others, 485
- Bahnsen (Kristian), Death of, 276
- Bailey (G. H.), the Tutorial Chemistry, Part I., Non-Metals, 195; First Stage Inorganic Chemistry, 532
- Baillaud (M. B.), Cours d'Astronomie, 339
- Baillie-Grohman (W. A.), Sport in the Alps in the Past and Present, 102
- Baker (Bethune), Yellow Butterfly-catching Spider from Orotava, 142
- Baker (J. L.), Action of Diastase on Starch, 358
- Baker (R. T.), Manna on Blue Grass, 383
- Baldwin (Prof. J. Mark), Organic Selection, 558
- Balfour (Arthur J.), on Science and Industry, 85
- Balfour (Henry), Ancient Assyrian Bow found in Egypt, 71
- Ball (J.), Influence of Dissolved Metallic Salts on rate of Solution of Zinc in Dilute Acids, 166
- Ball (Sir Robert, F.R.S.), Elements of Astronomy, 28
- Ballard (Dr. Edward), Death and Obituary Notice of, 299
- Ballistics: the Measurement of Pressures in the Bore of Guns, Rev. F. Bashforth, 460
- Balmokand, the Priceless Gem, 233
- Baly (E. C.), Passage of Electricity through Gases, 309
- Bancroft (W. D.), Chemical Potentials of Metals, 110
- Banks (Right Hon. Sir Joseph, P.R.S.), Journal of the, during Captain Cook's First Voyage in H.M.S. Endeavour, 1768-71, Sir Joseph D. Hooker, 73
- Bar-Hebræus (Mār Gregory John), Maphrian of the East, the Laughable Stories collected by, E. A. Wallis Budge, 98
- Baretge (M.), Effects of Oil at Sea, 360
- Barfield (T. C.), Model Drawing and Shading from Casts, 52
- Barlow (William), a Mechanical Cause of Homogeneity of Structure and Symmetry, 477
- Barnes (C. R.), Analytical Keys to the Genera and Species of North American Mosses, 389
- Barr (L.), Melting-points of Metals, 110
- Barrett (Chas. G.), the Lepidoptera of the British Islands, 222
- Barrett (Rosa M.), Cultivation of Woad, 79
- Barry (J. Wolfe, F.R.S.), Abstract of the Presidential Address before the Institution of Civil Engineers on November 3, by, 17
- Barton (Dr.), Absorption of Electrical Waves along Wires by Terminal Bridge, 70
- Barus (C.), Interferential Induction Balance, 406; Excursions of Telephone Diaphragm, 476
- Barus (Dr. Carl), the Practical Treatment of Magnets, 614
- Bashforth (Rev. F.), the Measurement of Pressures in the Bore of Guns, 460
- Basins, Artesian, in North America, Gibb Maitland, 182
- Bastin (Dr. E. S.), Death of, 613
- Bather (F. A.), the Inheritance of Specific Characters, 29
- Batrachians, Sciagraphs of British, and Reptiles, J. Green and J. H. Gardiner, 539; G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 539
- Baubigny (H.), Estimation of Antimony in Peroxide State,

- 479; High Temperature Action on Antimony Peroxide, 504; Separation of Chlorine and Bromine, 624
- Bauer (Dr. L. A.), Vertical Earth-Air Currents, 327
- Baumann (Dr. E. A. G.), Death of, 81; Obituary Notice of, 109
- Baur (Prof. Franz), Death of, 348
- Baxter (G. H.), Oyster Culture in Relation to Disease, 154
- Bazin Roller Boat, the, 109, 379
- Beal (W. J.), Grasses of North America, 557
- Bean (Tarlton H.), Oceanic Ichthyology, 560
- Beare (Prof. T. H.), the Value of the Steam Jacket, Experiment on Locomotive Engine, 44
- Beattie (Dr. J. C.), Electrification of Air by Röntgen Rays, 199; on the Conductive Effect produced in Air by Röntgen Rays and by Ultra-Violet Light, 343; on Electrical Equilibrium between Uranium and an Insulated Metal in its Neighbourhood, 447; on Apparent and Real Dielectrification of Solid Dielectrics produced by Röntgen Rays and by Flames, 472; on the Influence of Röntgen Rays in respect to Electric Conduction through Air, Paraffin, and Glass, 498
- Beazley (C. R.), the Dawn of Modern Geography, 555
- Becker (G. F.), Rock Differentiation, 308
- Bequerel (H.), Uranic Rays, 119, 454; Law of Discharge in Gas of Electrified Uranium, 599
- Beddoe (Dr. John), Selection in Man, 260
- Beecher (C. E.), Classification of Trilobites, 476
- Beensch (L.), Relation between Optically Active and Inactive Forms of Methylmannoside, 303
- Beer (Walter), Monier System of Construction, 278
- Bees: Drunken Habits of Humble Bees, J. L. Williams, 300; Immunity from Bee Stings, T. A. G. Strickland, 397
- Beetroot Disease, the, Paul Vuillemin, 72
- Belgium Observatory Annual, 516
- Belopolsky (A.), the Spectroscopic Binary α^1 Geminorum, 352
- Bemmelen (A. A. Van), Death of, 348, 589
- Bendire (Major C. E.), Death of, 417
- Benham (Dr. W. B.), Morphology of the Cerebral Convulsions, with special reference to the Order of Primates, 619
- Bennett (A. R.), a Convection Scope and Calorimeter, 359
- Berget (Alphonse), Photographic Study of Expansion of Liquids, 71
- Bergonié (J.), Application of Radioscopy to Intrathoracic Lesions, 239
- Bermuda Islands, Suggested Reef-Boring at the, W. K. Morrison, 5; Suggested Reef-Boring at the Bermudas and elsewhere, W. Saville-Kent, 101; Changes of Level in the, Prof. R. S. Tarr, 311; Rough Notes and Memoranda Relating to the Natural History of the Bermudas, J. L. Hurdis, 604
- Berry (Dr. Richard), the Cæcal Fosse, 238
- Berthelot (M.): Arabinose, 24; Estimation and Transformations of Pyrophosphoric Acid, 95, 383; Helium, 311; Specific Heats of Elementary Gases, 311; Science et Morale, 337; the Copper Age in Chaldea, 407; Electric Absorption of Nitrogen by Carbon Compounds, 503; Apparatus for Gas Recognition by Spectrum Analysis, 503
- Besson (A.): Action of Hydrogen Compounds on Thionyl Chloride, 120; Action of Hydrogen Sulphide and Selenide on Phosphoryl Trichloride, 312; Pyrosulphuryl Chloride, 431; Chlorobromides of Tin, 551; a New Oxide of Phosphorus, 576
- Betche (E.), New Plants in New South Wales, 239
- Bevan (E. J.), Carbohydrates of Barley Straw, 93
- Bevan, Cross and, Cellulose: an Outline of the Chemistry of the Structural Elements of Plants with Reference to their Natural History and Industrial Uses, 241
- Bhaduri (Jyotibhushan), the Decomposition of Aqueous Sodium Hypochlorite Solutions at Boiling-Water Temperature, 84
- Bibliographies, Recent, 235
- Bickel (Adolph), Action of Bile on Nervous System, 551
- Bickerton (Prof. A. W.), Partial Impact of Celestial Bodies, 61
- Bidwell (Shelford, F.R.S.), Dielectrification by Phosphorus, 6, 155; Subjective Colour Phenomena, 367
- Biedermann's Electro-Physiology, 99
- Biernacke (V.), Aluminium Amalgam, 92
- Big Game Preserve established in British Central Africa, 182
- Binary in Puppis, a New Spectroscopic, 137
- Binet (A.): Influence of Psychic Processes on Blood Pressure, 264; Alterations of Personality, 389; Influence of Brain-Work on Blood-Pressure, 399; Influence of Music on Respiration, &c., 590
- Biology: Death of Dr. H. N. Martin, F.R.S., 11; Quiver Lake (Illinois) Biological Station, 81; Evolution and Phylogeny of Gasteropod Molluscs, Prof. A. E. Verrill, 190; Biological Inaction of Röntgen Rays, Prof. Stefano Capranica, 326; La Déterminisme Biologique et la Personnalité Consciente, Felix le Dantec, 557; Death and Obituary Notice of Edward Drinker Cope, 587; the "Spinning" Activities of Protoplasm in Echinoderm Eggs, G. F. Andrews, 615; Marine Biology, the Opening Ceremony of the Gatty Marine Laboratory, University of St. Andrews, 43; Microscopic Marine Organisms in the Service of Hydrography, Prof. P. T. Cleve, 89; Recent Work on the Madreporarian Skeleton, Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie, 126; Biological Lectures delivered at the Marine Biological Laboratory at Wood's Holl in the Summer Session of 1895, 170; Influence of Living Organisms on Oxygen and Carbonic Acid in Sea-Water, Marten Knudsen, 191; the Eggs of the Pearly Nautilus, Dr. A. Willey, 326; Embryonic Series of Bdellostomum, Bashford Dean, 371; the Green Pigment of Thalassema, Prof. Sherrington and Dr. Noël Paton, 400; Marine Organisms and the Conditions of their Environment, Dr. John Murray, F.R.S., 500; Cocospheres and Rhabdospheres, George Murray and V. H. Blackman, 510; the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Foundation of the Naples Zoological Station, H. M. Vernon, 586
- Birds: Cat and Bird Stories, 100; Snow Buntings, J. R. Dakyns, 101; A-Birding on a Bronco, Florence A. Merriam, 387; the Flight of Gulls in the Wake of Steamers, F. W. Headley, 390; a Dictionary of Birds, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 505; Early Arrival of the Swift, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 508
- Bis an's Ende der Welt! Astronomische Causerien, Prof. F. J. Studnička, 532
- Bison, the European, Herr Buchener, 12
- Blackman (F. F.), Carbon Dioxide and Reduced Vitality in Plants, 526
- Blackman (W. H.), Cocospheres and Rhabdospheres, 510
- Blackmore (Edward), the British Mercantile Marine, 438
- Blaine (R. G.), Hydraulic Machinery, 556
- Blanc (G.), Action of Aluminium Chloride on Camphoric Anhydrides, 71, 454; Isolaunonic Acid, 527
- Bland (W.), Notes of Lessons on Elementary Botany, 507
- Blandford (Mr.), Formalin as a Preventive of Mould, 142
- Bliss (J.), Immunity from Snake-bites, 486
- Bloch (A. M.), the Achromatometer, 96
- Blount (B.), and A. G. Bloxam, Chemistry for Engineers and Manufacturers, 267
- Boat, the Bazin Roller, 109, 379
- Bodenstein (Max), the Reversible Decomposition of Hydriodic Acid Gas, 401
- Bog-Slide of Knocknagheha, the, in the County of Kerry, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 254
- Bog-Slides and Debacles, G. Henry Kinahan, 268
- Böhm (A.), Lehrbuch der Histologie der Menschen einschliesslich der Mikroskopischen Technik, 74
- Bohr (Christian), Absorption of Nitrogen by Blood, 431
- Bois-Reymond (Prof. Emil), Death of, 204; Obituary Notice of, Prof. J. Burdon-Sanderson, F.R.S., 230
- Bokorny (Dr.), the Nutrition of Green Plants, 351
- Bolam (Dr.), Electrolysis of Potassium Ethyl-Sulphone-Acetate, 431
- Bollettino della Società Sismologica Italiana, 214, 476
- Bolton (H.), Mollusca from Lancashire Millstone Grit and Lower Coal Measures, 143
- Bombay, the Plague in, 159, 258, 496; Failure of Yersin Serum, 540
- Bombay, Fifty Years' Meteorological Observations at, 234
- Bombycine Moths of America, North of Mexico, Monograph of the, A. S. Packard, 536
- Bone (W. A.), Direct Union of Carbon and Hydrogen, 93
- Bones, Sesamoid, F. J. Reid, 225
- Bonney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.), Geological Note on Sections near Top of Furka Pass, 93; Sport in the Alps in the Past and Present, W. A. Baillie-Grohman, 102; Aus der Alpen, R. von Lendenfeld, 102; Chamounix and the Range of Mont Blanc, Edward Whymper, 102; Climbs in the New Zealand Alps, E. A. Fitzgerald, 102; Mountaineering and Exploration in the Japanese Alps, Rev. Walter Weston, 102; Report on the Coral Reef at Funafuti, 373; Pioneer Work in the New Zealand Alps, 458; Glaciers of North America, 556

- Books on Science, Forthcoming, 474
 Borneo (British North), the Natives of Sarawak and, H. Ling Roth, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, 128
 Bosovich's Theory of Atomic Configurations in Gas Molecules, Lord Kelvin, 238
 Boswell (Henry), Death and Obituary Notice of, 370
 Botany: Death and Obituary Notice of Lucien Trécul, 11; Best Sugar-cane for Leeward Island Cultivation, F. Watts and F. R. Shepherd, 12; Sugar-cane raising from Seed, J. H. Hart, 12; Botany at the British Association, 19; Peasblossom, Caroline Pridham, 28; New Researches on Tubercles of Leguminosae, C. Naudin, 48; Tournefort and the Latitudinal and Altitudinal Distribution of Plants, W. Botting Heimsley, F.R.S., 52; Composition of *Phoenix melanocarpa* Fruits, Aimé Girard, 71; New South Wales Linnean Society, 72, 191, 240; Journal of the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, P.R.S., during Captain Cook's First Voyage in H.M.S. *Endeavour*, 1768-71, Sir Joseph D. Hooker, 73; Termites and Fungus, J. H. Hart, 81; the Growth of Diatoms, E. C. Whipple, 83; Colouring Matter of Wallflower and Hawthorn, A. G. Perkin and J. J. Hummel, 93; Linnean Society, 94, 166, 189, 310, 334, 502, 526, 598; Oxalate of Lime Raphides in Hyacinth Bulbs, Dr. Morris, 94; Oxalate of Lime Raphides in *Richardia ethiopia* Bulbs, J. Y. Johnson, 334; the Spectrum of Chlorophyll, A. Étard, 95; Air Analysis by *Agaricus agamentarius*, T. L. Phipson, 95; Death of Dr. G. W. Child, 108; Obituary Notice of A. Trécul, 108; Honey-Birds and Cingalese *Loranthus* Seeds, F. W. Keeble, 109; Osmotic Pressure in Germinating Grains, L. Maquenne, 120; *Euphrasia salisburgensis* in Ireland, F. Townsend, 142; Journal of Botany, 142, 309, 406, 574; Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, 142, 406; Action of Ammonium Nitrate on *Aspergillus niger*, C. Tanret, 143; Die Morphologie und Physiologie des Pflanzlichen Zellkernes, Prof. Dr. A. Zimmermann, 147; the Arrangement of Branches of Trees, Thomas Swan, 155; the Horn Expedition to Central Australia, 185; Natural Selection and Origin of Species in Plants, Rev. George Henslow, 189; Position of Boughs in Summer and Winter, Agnes Fry, 198; *Calicium populneum* a Pure Fungus, P. A. Dangeard, 207; Remarkable Degradation of Ovule in Parasitic Plants, R. van Tieghem, 207; New Plants in New South Wales, J. H. Maiden and E. Betche, 239; Alkaloids in Orchids, Dr. de Droog, 260; Colour in Flowers and Insects, Prof. F. Plateau, 300; Cotton and Insects, L. O. Howard, 301; Influence of Food on Respiratory Quotient of Moulds, C. Gerber, 312; the Manna of the Bible, M. J. Teesdale, 349; Manna on Blue Grass, R. T. Baker and H. G. Smith, 383; the Origin of Manna, B. Timothy, 440; Changes in Tentacle Gland-cells of Sundew after feeding with White of Egg, Lily Huie, 350; the Nutrition of Green Plants, Dr. Bokorny, 351; Death and Obituary Notice of Henry Boswell, 370; the Discovery of another Connecting Link between Flowering and Flowerless Plants, 396; Argon in Plants, Dr. G. Tolomei, 399; a Vegetable Lipase, E. Gerard, 407; on the Alternations of Generations in Plant Life, Right Hon. Sir Edw. Fry, F.R.S., 422; Death of Prof. George Ville, 443; Insects and Flower-Scent, Prof. F. Plateau, 444; an Introduction to Structural Botany, D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 457; Physiologische Pflanzenanatomie, Dr. G. Haberlandt, 457; First Records of British Flowering Plants, William A. Clarke, 460; L'origine des Saccharomyces, MM. Klöcker and Schöningh, 469; the True Grasses, Eduard Hackel, 484; Death of Dr. Robert Hogg, 495; Death of Lorenzo N. Johnson, 495; Portraits of Linnaeus, W. Carruthers, F.R.S., 502; Notes of Lessons on Elementary Botany, W. Bland, 507; Stipules, Sir John Lubbock, F.R.S., 526; Origin of Transmission Tissue in Coniferous Leaves, W. C. Worsdell, 526; Injection of Intercellular Spaces in Leaves of *Elaeagnus*, F. Darwin and D. F. M. Pertz, 526; Carbon Dioxide Production and Reduced Vitality in Plants, F. F. Blackman, 526; the Leaves of *Bennettites*, A. C. Seward, 527; the Dahlia, its History and Cultivation, 533; Grasses of North America, W. J. Beal, 557; Evolution of *Cyclamen latifolium* and Garden Cineraria, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 598; India-rubber and Gutta-percha and their Sources, John R. Jackson, 610; Death of Dr. E. S. Bastin, 613
 Bouchard (Ch.), Composition of Gases evolved from Bagnoles de l'Arne Mineral Water, 167; Application of Röntgen Rays to Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 191; Radioscopy applied to Diagnosis of Thoracic Diseases, 239
 Boudouard (M.), Yttrium Earth in Monazite Sands, 95; Cerium Sulphate in Monazite Sands, 479
 Bouffard (M.), the Oxydase of Wines, 551
 Boughs in Summer and Winter, Position of, Agnes Fry, 198
 Boulenger (G. A., F.R.S.), Sciaenids of British Batrachians and Reptiles, J. Green and J. H. Gardiner, 539
 Boulger (G. S.), Elementary Geology, 123
 Bournemouth, the Climate of, in Relation to Disease, especially Phthisis, A. Kinsey-Morgan, 316
 Bow found in Egypt, Ancient Assyrian, Henry Balfour, 71
 Bower (Prof., F.R.S.), on the Enumeration of Spore-Mother-Cells and Spores as a Basis of Comparison of Ferns, 21
 Boyd (R. Nelson), Petroleum, its Development and Uses, 169
 Bozward (J. Lloyd), the Earthquake of December 17, 178
 Bradford (Edward), an Outline of Psychology, 121
 Brain, the Primate, Dr. W. B. Benham, 619
 Brandes (G.), Visibility of Röntgen Rays, 524
 Braun (E.), Directed Electric Surface Conductivity, 214
 Braun (F.), Demonstration of Course of Variable Currents, 524
 Braun (Ernest), Electrical Vibrations of Mercury, 581
 Bravais' Formule for Regression, &c., in case of Skew Correlation, Significance of, G. H. Yule, 452
 Bredt (Herr), New Synthetical Method of Preparing Carboxylic Acids, 207
 Breitenlohner (Dr. J.), Death of, 589
 Brennand (W.), Hindu Astronomy, 193
 Bright (Charles), Submarine Cable Laying and Repairing, 553
 Bright Line Stars, the Question of Carbon in, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 304, 341; Dr. William Huggins, F.R.S., 316
 Brighton, Motor Cars Journey to, 57
 Brisbane Astronomical Society, 62
 British Association, the: G Section of the, Prof. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 5; Botany at the British Association, 19; Section K (continued): Mr. Francis Darwin, F.R.S., on the Ascent of Water in Trees, 19; Prof. Vines, F.R.S., on Experiments on the Suction Force of Branches, 20; Prof. Bretland Farmer on the Present Position of Cell-division Problems, 20; Miss Ethel Sargent on the Heterotype Divisions of *Lilium martagon*, 20; Prof. Magnus on some Recent Observations on the Chytridiaceous Genus *Urophlyctis*, 20; Mr. Vaughan Jennings on *Corallorhiza innata*, R.Br. and its associated Fungi, 20; Mr. Coppen Jones on the so-called Tubercle Bacillus, 20; Mr. W. G. P. Ellis on the Life-history of a Fungus which is the Cause of a Parasitic Disease in the Liverwort (*Pellia epiphylla*), 20; Prof. Chodat on the Polymorphism of the Green Algae and the Principles of their Evolution, 20; Prof. Zacharias on the Histology of the Blue-Green Algae, 21; Mr. Lang on some Peculiar Cases of Apogamous Reproduction in Ferns, 21; Prof. Bower, F.R.S., on the Enumeration of Spore-Mother-Cells and Spores as a Basis of Comparison of Ferns, 21; Prof. Casimir de Candolle on Latent Life in Seeds, 21; Prof. Trail, F.R.S., on the Floral Deviations in some Species of *Polygonum*, 21; Miss Lily Huie on the Changes in the Tentacle of *Drosera rotundifolia* produced by feeding with Egg Albumen, 22; Dr. Morris on the Effect produced in certain Animals in the West Indies by feeding on the Young Shoots of the Wild Tamarind or Jumbai Plant (*Leucaena glauca*, Benth.), 22; Mr. Scott Elliot on the Influence of Habitat upon Plant Habit, 22; Dr. Wilson on Hybridisation in Passion Flowers and Albusas, 22
 British Association: Toronto Meeting, 1897, Alan MacDougall, 127; Local Arrangements, Prof. A. B. Macallum, 319
 British Butterflies, J. W. Tutt, 536
 British Butterflies and Moths, the Larvæ of, William Buckler, 460
 British Flowering Plants, First Records of, William A. Clarke, 460
 British Islands: the Lepidoptera of the, Chas. G. Barrett, 222; the Natural History of the Marketable Marine Fishes of the, J. T. Cunningham, W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 361; the Hemiptera-Homoptera of the, James Edwards, 389
 British Mercantile Marine, the, Edward Blackmore, 438
 British Museum, Cuneiform Texts from Babylonian Tablets, as in the, L. W. King, 243
 British North Borneo, the Natives of Sarawak and, H. Ling Roth, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, 128
 British Patent Law, Hubert Haes, 149
 Broca (M.), the Baldness produced by Röntgen Rays, 232

- Brook-Fox (F. G.), Sparrows and Wheat, 33
 Brooke (A.), Identity of Laurent's Amarone and Tetraphenyl-azine, 478
 Brögger (W. C.), the Early Life of Nansen, 201
 Brough (Bennett H.), Colliery Working and Management, 148
 Brown (Prof. Crum), Electrolysis of Potassium Ethyl-Sulphone-Acetate, 431
 Brown (Prof. E. W.), an Introductory Treatise on the Lunar Theory, 266
 Brown (J.), the Departure of Swallows, 6
 Brown (J.), Patterns produced by Charged Conductors on Sensitive Plates, 294
 Brown (H. T.), Rotation of Maltose and Soluble Starch, 310
 Brown (Prof. W. E.), Celestial Mechanics, 46
 Browne (H. P.), Use of Fungus for destroying Locusts, 524
 Browning (P. E.), Estimation of Vanadium by Organic Acids, 92
 Bruce (Surgeon-Major), the Tsetse Fly, 47
 Brunner (Herr L.), Observations of Saturn, 183
 Brush (G. J.), Manual of Determinative Mineralogy, with an Introduction on Blowpipe Analysis, 292
 Bryan (Mr.), Absorption of Electrical Waves along Wires by Terminal Bridge, 70
 Bryology: Analytical Keys to the Genera and Species of North American Mosses, C. R. Barnes, 389
 Buchener (Herr), the European Bison, 12
 Buchner (Dr. E.), the Extraction of an Alcohol-producing Ferment from Yeast, 442
 Buckler (William), the Larvæ of British Butterflies and Moths, 460
 Buddhist Praying Wheel, the, William Simpson, 171
 Budge (E. A. Wallis), the Laughable Stories collected by Mr Gregory John Bar-Hebraeus, Maphrian of the East, 98; an Egyptian Reading Book for Beginners, 218; some Account of the Collection of Egyptian Antiquities in the possession of Lady Meux, of Theobald's Park, Waltham Cross, 218
 Budgett (J. S.), the American Lung Fish, 278
 Budischovsky (E.), the Monazite Sands, 527
 Buffam (W. Arnold), the Tears of the Heliades; or, Amber as a Gem, John R. Jackson, 194
 Buka (Dr. F.), Death of, 277
 Bullard (C.), Study of Correlated Variation in Swine, 471
 Bulletin of American Mathematical Society, 46, 188, 309, 380, 524, 574
 Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington, 438
 Bulletin de la Société Astronomique de France, 62, 592
 Bullets, Flying, 79
 Bulman (H. F.), and R. A. S. Redmayne, Colliery Working and Management, 148
 Burch (George J.), the Earthquake of December 17, 1896, 180; Prof. Hermann's Theory of the Capillary Electrometer, 214
 Burdon Sanderson (Prof. J., F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of Emil du Bois-Reymond, 230
 Bureau des Longitudes, 163
 Burnie (Beckit), Thermo-Electric Qualities of Liquid Metals, 430
 Burning Charcoal, on Electrical Properties of Fumes proceeding from Flames and, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., Dr. Magnus Maclean, 592
 Burr (Mr.), Colour-variation in Grasshoppers, 526
 Burri (Herr), Capacity of *Bacillus Radicicola* of growing on Foreign Culture Media, 206
 Burroughs (John), a Year in the Fields, 387
 Butterfield (Mr.), Series of *Phigalia pedia*, 526
 Butterflies: the Larvæ of British Butterflies and Moths, William Buckler, 460; on the Colours and Colour-Patterns of Moths and Butterflies, Alfred Goldsborough Mayer, 618; British Butterflies, J. W. Tutt, 536
 Cabot and Vasco de Gama, Edward Salmon, 541
 Cady (W. G.), Volume Measurements of Air-Thermometer Bulb, 92
 Cailliet (L.), High Air Collection, 479
 Cain (J. G.), Direct Union of Carbon and Hydrogen, 93
 Caisson Disease, Compressed Air Illness, or so-called, E. Hugh Snell, 411
 Cajori (Florian), a History of Elementary Mathematics, with Hints on Methods of Teaching, 219
 Callandrea (O.), Disaggregation of Comets, 47
 Calori (Dr. Luigi), Death of, 231
 Cambridge Natural History, the, Vol. ii., Worms, 607
 Cambridge Philosophical Society, 94, 167, 359, 453, 479, 526
 Cambridge University, the Resources and the Needs of, 612
 Camera and the Pen, the, J. C. Hepworth, 268
 Cameron (A. C. G.), Cultivation of Woad, 155
 Campbell (Prof. W. W.), Nova Aurigæ, 617
 Campredon (Louis), Phosphorus in Coal and Coke Ash, 168
 Camus (L.), Estimation of Lipase in Blood, 359
 Canada: Annual Report of the Geological Survey of, 124; Gold discovered in, William Ogilvie, 540
 Canals, Irrigation, the Value of, in India, 404
 Canals of Mars, the, Herr M. Teopberg, 280
 Cancer: Wart-Wort (*Chelidonium majus*) Sap as Remedy for, Dr. Denisenko, 60; C. Leeson Prince, 155; Modifications of Nutrition in Cancerous Subjects, MM. Simon Duplay and Savoie, 168
 Candolle (Prof. Casimer de) on Latent Life in Seeds, 21
 Canney (Dr. L.), Winter Climate of Egypt, 215
 Cantlie (Dr.), Rats and the Plague, 258
 Cannizzaro (Prof.), Celebration of his Jubilee, Dr. A. Miolati, 203
 Capellini (Prof. Giovanni), Heyden Memorial conferred on, 205
 Capranica (Prof. Stefano), Biological Inaction of Röntgen Rays, 326
 Carbon, the Question of, in Bright Line Stars, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 304, 341; Dr. William Huggins, F.R.S., 316
 Carnot (A.), the Formation of Sedimentary Phosphate of Lime Deposits, 71
 Casella (L. P.), Death of, 613
 Caste System in India, a Plea for the Revival of the Primitive, Balmokand, 233
 Cat and Bird Stories, 100
 Caucasus, the Exploration of the, Douglas W. Freshfield, 440, 535, 580
 Causard (M.), a Viviparous Ephemerid (*Chleopsis diptera*), 48
 Causse (H.), a New Derivative of Phenylisindazol, 480
 Cave, the Mouth, M. Rivière, 55, 575
 Cazeneuve (P.), the Decolorising Ferment of Wines, 576
 Cecil (Henry), the Swallows, 53
 Celestial Bodies, Partial Impact of, Prof. A. W. Bickerton, 61
 Celestial Eddies, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 249
 Cell in Development and Inheritance, the, Edmund B. Wilson, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 530
 Cell-Division Problems, on the Present Position of, Prof. Bretland Farmer, 20
 Cellulose, an Outline of the Chemistry of the Structural Elements of Plants with reference to their Natural History and Industrial Uses, Cross and Bevan, 241
 Cerebral Convolutions, Morphology of the, Andrew J. Parker, Dr. W. B. Benham, 619
 Central Asia, Sven Hedin's Travels in, 58, 589
 Chadwick (W. I.), Radiography, 198
 Chaldea, the Copper Age in, M. Berthelot, 407
 Chaldean Civilisation, Early, L. W. King, 243
 Chamberlain (Walter), the Heating of Anodes in X-Ray Tubes, 198
 Chambers (George F.), the Story of the Weather, 413
 Chamounix and the Range of Mont Blanc, Edward Whympier, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 102
 Chandler (Prof. S. C.), Tables for finding Latitude Variations, 329
 Changes in Faunæ due to Man's Agency, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 462
 Charabot (Eug.), French Essence of Roses, 71
 Characters, Acquired, Prichard and, Wilfred Mark Webb, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 342
 Characters, Specific, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 414
 Charpentier (Aug.), Changes of Colour in Flashes of Light of Short Duration, 407
 Charpy (G.), the Alloys of Copper and Zinc, 130
 Charrin (M.), Protective Power of Serum influenced by Nerve-Lesion, 264
 Chassagne-Dansac Colour Photograph Process, the, 564
 Chattaway (F. D.), Constitution of Nitrogen Iodide, 92; Hydrolysis of Perthiocyanic Acid, 623
 Chauveau (A.), Physiology of Muscular Action, 263; Energy Changes in Living Muscle, 503
 Cheirostrobos, a New Fossil Cone, D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 333

- Chelidonium majus* as a Cure for Cancer, Dr. Denisenko, 60;
C. Leeson Prince, 155
- Chemistry: Death of Dr. Eugen Sell, 11; New Hydrazine Sugar Derivatives, E. Davidis, 14; Arabinose, MM. Berthelot and G. André, 24; Luciferase, R. Dubois, 24; Redetermination of Atomic Weight of Magnesium, Prof. Richards and Mr. Parker, 41; Preparation of Potassium Percarbonate by Electrolysis of Solution of Potassium Carbonate, E. J. Constans and A. von Hansen, 41; the Explosive Properties of Acetylene, Prof. A. Smithells, 42; Laboratory Use of Acetylene, A. E. Munby, 486; Thos. Fletcher, 535; Determination of Ratio of two Specific Heats of Acetylene, G. Maneuvrier and J. Fournier, 335; New Method of Storing Acetylene, Georges Claude and Albert Hess, 527; Uniform Distribution in Atmosphere of Argon, Th. Schloesing, 48; Argon and Nitrogen in Blood, P. Regnard and Th. Schloesing, 383; Argon in Plants, Dr. G. Tolomei, 399; French Essence of Roses, J. Dupont and J. Guerlain, 48; Eug. Charabot and G. Chris, 71; a Short Catechism of Chemistry, A. J. Wilcox, 52; the Oxidation of Hydrogen and Carbon Monoxide, Prof. Victor Meyer, 61; Action of Aluminium Chloride on Camphoric Anhydride, G. Blanc, 71, 454; Aluminium Amalgam, V. Biernacki, 92; Method of Separating Aluminium from Iron, F. A. Gooch and F. S. Havens, 188; Chemical Method of Valuing Wheat Flours, E. Fleurent, 71; Notes for Chemical Students, Prof. Peter T. Austen, 77; Tables for Iron Analysis, John A. Allen, 77; Death of Dr. E. A. G. Baumann, 81; Obituary Notice of, 109; Death of Dr. Eugen Sell, 81; the Decomposition of Aqueous Sodium Hypochlorite Solutions at Boiling Water Temperature, Jyotibhushan Bhaduri, 84; Experiments on Densities of Oxygen and Nitrogen, 84; Chemical Society, 92, 142, 165, 310, 358, 406, 478, 502, 526, 622; Estimation of Vanadium by Organic Acids, P. E. Browning and R. J. Goodman, 92; Determination of Oxygen in Air and Aqueous Solutions, D. A. Kreider, 92; Constitution of Nitrogen Iodide, F. D. Chattaway, 92; Carbohydrates of Barley Straw, C. F. Cross, E. J. Bevan, and C. Smith, 93; Direct Union of Carbon and Hydrogen, W. C. Bone and J. C. Cain, 93; Economical Preparation of Hydroxylamine Sulphate, E. Divers and T. Haga, 93; Reduction of Nitrosulphate, E. Divers and T. Haga, 93; Physiological Action of Amido-sulphonic Acid, O. Loew, 93; Effect of Heat on Aqueous Solutions of Chrome Alum, M. D. Dougal, 93; Colouring Matter of Wallflower and Hawthorn, A. G. Perkin and J. J. Hummel, 93; Halogen Derivatives of Camphor, J. E. Marsh and J. H. Gardner, 93; Sulphocamphylic Acid, W. H. Perkin, jun., 93; Oxalate of Lime Raphides in Hyacinth Bulbs, Dr. Morris, 94; Oxalate of Lime Raphides in *Richardia athiopia* Corms, J. V. Johnson, 334; Estimation and Transformations of Pyrophosphoric Acid, MM. Berthelot and G. André, 95; Yttrium Earths in Monazite Sands, P. Schutzenberger and M. Boudouard, 95; Neutrality of Salts with Reference to Coloured Indicators, H. Lescoeur, 95; Analysis of Air by *Agaricus atramentarius*, T. L. Phipson, 95; Properties of Glucina, P. Lebeau, 95; an Iodide of Molybdenum, M. Guichard, 95; the Spectrum of Chlorophyll, M. Etard, 95; Action of Sulphuric Acid and Iodine on Iodic Acid, 95; Organic Material of Tulle-Hauts Mineral Water, F. Garrigou, 96; Studies in Chemical Dynamics, J. H. van 't Hoff, 98; Chemical Potential of Metals, W. D. Bancroft, 110; Revised Atomic Weight of Zinc, T. W. Richards and E. F. Rogers, 110; Lucium no Element, W. Crookes, 110; Measurements of Electrolytic Dissociation of some Organic Acids at Different Temperatures, H. Euler, 110; Action of Hydrogen Compounds on Thionyl Chlorides, A. Besson, 120; Effect of Pressure on Rate of Inversion of Sugar by Weak and Strong Acids, O. Stern, 136; Sulphocamphoric Acid, A. Lapworth and F. S. Kipping, 142; Compound of Camphoric Acid and Acetone, W. J. Pope, 142; Mercury Hyponitrites, P. C. Ray, 142; Interaction of Mercurous Nitrite and Alkyl Iodides, P. C. Ray, 142; Identity of Dextrose from different Sources, C. O'Sullivan and A. L. Stern, 142; Heat of Formation of Silver Amalgam, Ag₂Hg₂, F. T. Littleton, 142; Action of Alkyl Iodides on Silver Malate, T. Purdie and G. D. Landor, 142; Estimation of Nitric Acid in Seine, Yonne and Marne, M. Schloesing, 143; Molecular Entropy, Georges Darzens, 143; Absorption of Nitric Oxide by Ferrous Bromide, V. Thomas, 143; Action of Potassium Permanganate on Polyhydric Alcohols, L. Perdrix, 143; Action of Ammonium Nitrate on *Aspergillus niger*, C. Tanret, 143; Constitution and Colour, A. G. Green, 165; Derivatives of α -hydrindone, C. Revis and F. S. Kipping, 165; 3'-Bromo- β -Naphthol, H. E. Armstrong and W. A. Davis, 165; Morphotropic Relations of β -Naphthol Derivatives, W. A. Davis, 166; Tertiary Benzenoid Amines, C. de B. Evans, 166; Influence of Dissolved Metallic Salts on Rate of Solution of Zinc in Dilute Acids, J. Ball, 166; Composition of Gases evolved from Bagnoles de l'Orne Mineral Water, Messrs. Ch. Bouchard and Desgrez, 167; Lithium Nitride, M. Guntz, 167, 207; Estimation of Phosphorus in Coal and Coke Ash, Louis Campredon, 168; Ozone and Phosphorescence, Maurice Otto, 168; Use of Grisometer in Medico-legal Examination for Carbon Monoxide, 168; a Treatise on Petroleum, Boverton Redwood, 169; Le Pétrole, l'Asphalte et le Bitume, au point de vue géologique, A. Jaccard, 169; Petroleum: its Development and Uses, R. Nelson Boyd, 69; Composition of Hawaiian Soils, A. B. Lyons, 188; Chemical and Physiological Reactions of Synthesised Proteid-like Substances, Dr. J. W. Pickering, 188; Selenic Anhydride, René Metzner, 191; Sulphides of Cobalt and Nickel, C. Chesneau, 191; 1:3 di-bromo-propylene, R. Lespieau, 191; Influence of Living Organisms on Oxygen and Carbonic Acid in Sea Water, Marten Knudsen, 191; Decolorisation in Wines, J. Laborde, 191; Oxidation and Decolorisation of Wines, M. V. Martinand, 480; the Decolorising Ferments of Wines, P. Cazeneuve, 576; the Oxydase of Wines, M. Bouffard, 551; the Tutorial Chemistry, Part I., Non-Metals, G. H. Bailey, 195; Elementary Non-Metallic Chemistry, S. R. Trotman, 195; Celebration of Prof. Cannizzaro's Jubilee, Dr. A. Miolati, 203; Death of Dr. Emil Wolff, 205; New Synthetical Method of Preparing Carboxylic Acids, MM. Brecht and Kallen, 207; the Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory, 208; Death of Theodore Wormley, 231; Action of Lithium on Carbon and some Carbon Compounds, M. Guntz, 239; Action of Phosphorus on Platinum, A. Granger, 239; Reduction of Wolfram by Carbon in Electric Furnace, Ed. Defacqz, 239; Hexadienediol, R. Lespieau, 239; Synthesis of Hauksite, A. de Schulten, 239; Cellulose, Cross and Bevan, 241; the Theory of Solutions, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 253; Alkaloids in Orchids, Dr. de Drog, 260; Action of Ammonium on Tellurium Chloride, René Metzner, 263; Absorption of Sulphuretted Hydrogen by Liquid Sulphur, A. H. Pélabon, 264; Chemistry for Engineers and Manufacturers, B. Blount and A. G. Bloxam, 267; Death of Dr. F. J. Mouat, 277; Death of Dr. T. J. Wormley, 277; Density of Ozone, Marius Otto, 287; Relation between Optically Active and Inactive Forms of Methyl-Mannoside, Prof. Emil Fischer and L. Beensch, 303; Experiment with Gold, M. C. Lea, 308; Gold in Natural Salts and Seaweed, A. Liversidge, 407; Action of Phosphorus on Gold, A. Granger, 479; the Extraction of Gold by Chemical Methods, Dr. T. K. Rose, 448; Attempt to separate Constituents of Cleveite Gas by Diffusion, A. Hagenbach, 309; Specific Rotation of Maltose and Soluble Starch, H. T. Brown, G. H. Morris, and J. H. Millar, 310; Action of Oxidising Agents on Cobaltous Salts in presence of Alkali Bicarbonates, R. G. Durrant, 310; Formation of Substituted Oxytriazoles from Phenylsemicarbazide, G. Young and H. Annable, 310; Enantiomorphism, W. J. Pope and F. S. Kipping, 310; Enantiomorphic Forms of Ethylpropylpiperidonium Iodide, C. de B. Evans, 502; Helium, M. Berthelot, 311; Velocity of Reduction of Chromic Acid by Phosphorous Acid, G. Viard, 312; Action of Hydrogen Sulphide and Selenide on Phosphoryl Trichloride, A. Besson, 312; Chemical Inaction of Röntgen Rays, A. de Hemptinne, 327; Behaviour of Bacteria towards Reagents, T. Paul and B. Krönig, 328; Action of Carbon Monoxide and Dioxide on Aluminium, MM. Guntz and Masson, 335; Phosphides of Chromium and Manganese, A. Granger, 335; a Superior Homologue of Urea, O. de Coninck, 335; Register of the Associates and Old Students of the Royal College of Chemistry, 340; Properties of Highly-purified Oxygen and Chlorine, W. R. Shenstone, 358; Action of Diastase on Starch, A. R. Ling and J. L. Baker, 358; Derivatives of Maclurin, A. G. Perkin, 358; the Rarer Elements in Common Ores and Minerals, W. N. Hartley and H. Ramage, 358; Structural Isomerism and Rotatory Power, P. A. Guye and J. Guerschorgine, 359; Constitution of Antipyrin-Phenol Combinations, G. Patein, 359; Estimation of Lipase in Blood, MM. Hanriot and L. Camus, 359; a Vegetable Lipase, A. E.

- Gerard, 407; Non-identical Lipases, M. Hanriot, 576; Estimation of Pyrophosphoric Acid, MM. Berthelot and G. André, 383; Reduction of Nitrates in Arable Earth, R. P. Dehérain, 383; Ammoniacal Chlorides of Silver, J. Jarry, 383; New Method of preparing Primary Amines, Marcel Delépine, 383; the Manna of the Bible, M. J. Teesdale, 349; the Origin of Manna, B. Timothy, 440; Manna on Blue Grass, R. T. Baker and H. G. Smith, 387; the Reversible Decomposition of Hydriodic Acid Gas, Max Bodenstein, 401; the Gaseous Constituents of Mineral and Natural Water, W. Ramsay, F.R.S., and M. W. Travers, 406; Oxidation of Nitrogen Gas, Lord Rayleigh, 406; the Stilbene Series, J. J. Sudborough, 406; Methylcamphorimine, M. O. Forster, 406; Action of Cuprous Oxide on Solutions of Silver Nitrate, Paul Sabatier, 407; Inorganic Chemical Preparations, T. H. Thorpe, 414; Interesting Case of Equilibrium, M. Pélabon, 420; Interesting Reaction of Magnesium Nitride, E. Szarvasy, 420; Hypoiodous Acid and Hypoiodites, R. L. Taylor, 431; New Method for producing Transparent Crystals, Ch. de Watteville, 431; Pyrosulphuryl Chloride, A. Besson, 431; the Examination of White Wines for Coal-Tar Dyes, A. d'Aguiar and W. da Silva, 431; the Gases of the Atmosphere, William Ramsay, F.R.S., 435; the Extraction of an Alcohol-producing Ferment from Yeast, Dr. E. Buchner, 442; the Chemistry of the Stars, 447; Chitosamine, Prof. Lobry de Bruyn and W. Alberda van Ekenstein, 455; Tabellen für Gasanalysen, Prof. Dr. G. Lunge, 460; the Pigment of Lepidoptera Scales, A. G. Mayer, 469; Urates in the Hair, J. B. Smith, 470; Iodometric Estimation of Molybdenum, F. A. Gooch, 476; Production of Pyridine Derivatives from Ethylic β -Amido-crotonate, J. N. Collie, 478; Substitution Derivatives of Sodamide, A. W. Titherley, 478; Rubidamide, A. W. Titherley, 478; Identity of Laurent's Amarone and Tetraphenylazine, H. L. Snape and A. Brooke, 478; Oxidation of Phenylstyrenyloxytriazole, G. Young, 478; Apinin and Apigenin, A. G. Perkin, 478; Cerium Sulphate in Monasite Sands, MM. Schutzenberger and Boudouard, 479; Estimation of Antimony in Peroxide state, H. Baubigny, 479; Action of Free Bases on Salts, Albert Colson, 479; a New Derivative of Phenylisindazol, H. Causse, 480; Action of Tannin on Pyridine and Piperidine, O. de Coninck, 480; Death of Prof. John Pierce, 495; Influence of Hydriodic Acid on Hexamethylene Ring, Herr Zalinsky, 497; Normal and Isopentanes, S. Young and G. L. Thomas, 502; Freezing-point Curves of Zinc Alloy, C. T. Heycock and F. A. Neville, 502; Cobalt Oxides and Cobaltites, A. H. McConnell and E. S. Hanes, 502; New Synthesis in Sugar Group, H. J. H. Fenton, 502; Pinophanic Acid, W. S. Gilles and F. F. Renwick, 502; Synthesis of Citric Acid, W. T. Laurence, 502; Electric Absorption of Nitrogen by Carbon Compounds, M. Berthelot, 503; High Temperature Action on Antimony Peroxide, H. Baubigny, 504; Anethol Derivatives, G. Darzens, 504; Vorlesungen über Bildung und Spaltung von Doppelsalzen, Prof. J. H. Van't Hoff, 507; the Additional Colouring Matter of *Fucus vesiculosus*, Clarence Waterer, 508; the Pasteur Memorial Lecture of the Chemical Society, Prof. Percy Frankland, F.R.S., 518; the Atomic Weights of Carbon, A. Scott, 526; New Series of Mixed Sulphate of Vitriol Group, A. Scott, 526; Synthesis of Camphoronic Acid, W. H. Perkin, jun., and J. F. Thorpe, 526; Velocity of Urea Formation in Aqueous Alcohol, J. Walker and S. A. Kay, 526; Action of Alkyl Haloids on Aldoximes and Ketoximes, W. R. Dunstan and E. Goulding, 526; Latent Heats of Evaporation and Law of Van der Waals, George Darzens, 527; Action of Nickel on Ethylene, Paul Sabatier and J. B. Senderens, 527; the Monazite Sands, G. Urbain and E. Budischovsky, 527; a Reaction of Carbon Monoxide, A. Mermet, 527; Isolauronic Acid, G. Blanc, 527; Decrease of Vapour-tension determined by Magnitude of Molecules of Solvent, Prof. Van der Waals, 527; First Stage Inorganic Chemistry, G. H. Bailey, 532; Detection of Potassium Compounds by Flame Test, S. G. Newth, 543; Reaction of Ferric Chloride, Potassium Chlorate, and Hydrochloric Acid, Messrs. Noyes and Wason, 543; Fatty Material in Abydos Tombs, C. Friedel, 551; Transformation of Diamond into Graphite in Crookes' Tube, Henri Moissan, 551; Chlorobromides of Tin, A. Besson, 551; the Combination of Sulphur and Hydrogen, H. Pélabon, 551; Action of Bromine and Hydrobromic Acid on Ethyl Acetate, Boleslas Epstein, 551; Native Iron Carbonate, L. de Launay, 551; Nitro Group of Nitramines, Prof. Franchimont, 551; Special Points in Melting Curve, Prof. van der Waal, 551; the Story of the Chemical Elements, M. M. Pattison Muir, 557; Crystalline Iron Carbide, Henri Moissan, 565; New Oxide of Phosphorus, A. Besson, 576; Action of High Temperature on Metallic Sulphides, A. Mourlot, 576; Formation of Ammonium Cyanide, Denis Lance, 600; Hydrolysis of Perthiocyanic Acid, F. D. Chattaway and H. J. Stevens, 623; Oxidation Products of α -dimethyl- α -chloropyridine, E. Aston and J. N. Collie, 623; Separation of Chlorine and Bromine, H. Baubigny and P. Rivals, 624; Separation of Nickel, Cobalt, and Iron, and of Cobalt and Aluminium, E. Pinerua, 624
- Chesneau (G.), Sulphides of Cobalt and Nickel, 191
- Chevalier (Rev. S.), Atmospheric Pressure: Variations over Siberia and Eastern Asia during January and February 1890, 446
- Child (Dr. G. W.), Death of, 108
- Chinese Yeast, C. E. Stromeyer, 463; Prof. Italo Giglioli, 508
- Chiris (G.), French Essence of Roses, 71
- Chodat (Prof.), on the Polymorphism of the Green Algae, and the Principles of their Evolution, 20
- Cholera, the Effects of Inoculation for, Surgeon-Captain Hare, 134
- Cholera, Vaccination in India against, Dr. Funck, 444
- Cholera Vibrios, the Vitality of, Herr Wernicke, 233
- Chree (Dr. Charles), Responsibility in Science, 152; Application of Physics and Mathematics to Seismology, 164; the Earthquake of December 17, 178
- Chud Implements, Remarkable Find near Ferm of, M. Sergueff, 82
- Chudzinski (Théophile), Quelques Observations sur les Muscles Peauciers du Crane et de la Face dans les Races Humaines, 246
- Cicatrisation, a New Theory of, L. Ranvier, 239; 454
- Cineraria, Origin of the Cultivated, R. Irwin Lynch, 341
- Clarke (William A.), First Records of British Flowering Plants, 460
- Claude (Georges), New Method of Storing Acetylene, 527
- Claypole (Dr. E. W.), Stone Axe of Glacial Period found in Ohio, 350
- Clayton (H. Helm), the Use of Kites for Meteorological Observations in the Upper Air, 150; the Origin of the Stratus-Cloud, and some suggested Changes in the International Methods of Cloud Measurement, 197; Velocity of Duck measured by Triangulation, 278
- Cleve (Prof. P. T.), Microscopic Marine Organisms in the Service of Hydrography, 89
- Climate Variations, Sunspots, Comets and, Herr Johannes Unterwegen, 42
- Climate of Bournemouth in Relation to Disease, especially Phthisis, the A. Kinsey-Morgan, 316
- Clothes Moths and Cold Storage, Dr. L. O. Howard, 327
- Clouds: the Origin of the Stratus-Cloud, and some suggested Changes in the International Methods of Cloud Measurement, H. Helm Clayton, 197; the Photographic Observation of Clouds, 322; Stereoscopic Studies of Clouds, John Tennant, 486; Cloud Observations, A. L. Rotch, 614
- Club, a New Scientific, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., 559
- Clue to the Ages, the, Ernest Judson Page, 580
- Coal-Dust, Colliery Explosions and, Donald M. D. Stuart, 597
- Coast Lines, Telegraphy without Wires and the Guarding by Electric Cable of, Charles A. Stevenson, 197
- Cobb (J. A.), Measurements of Crabs, 155
- Cobwebs, Wine and, 564
- Coccospheres and Rhabdospheres, George Murray and V. H. Blackman, 510
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), Specific Characters, 414; Definite Variations, 439; Changes in Fauna due to Man's Agency, 462; the Function of Disease in the Struggle for Existence, 534
- Cocoons, Jumping, Dr. D. Sharp, 65
- Coehn (Alfred), the Destruction of Carbon Anodes in Electrolysis of Oxygen-evolving Electrolytes, 616
- Cohn (Dr. Fritz), the Orbit of Jupiter's First Satellite, 421
- Colard (M.), Longitudinal Tension of Kathode Rays, 191
- Cold Storage, Clothes Moths and, Dr. L. O. Howard, 327
- Cole (Prof. Grenville A. J.), the Bog-Slide of Knocknagheeha, in the County of Kerry, 254; Geology of Slieve Gallion, 453

- Collett (Robert), Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur son Yacht par Albert I., Prince Souverain de Monaco, 559
- Collie (J. N.), Production of Pyridine Derivatives from Ethylic β -amidocrotonate, 478; Oxidation Products of α -dimethyl α -chloropyridine, 623
- Colliery Explosions and Coal-Dust, Donald M. D. Stuart, 597
- Colliery Surveying, T. A. O'Donahue, 438
- Colliery Working and Management, H. F. Bulman and R. A. S. Kedmayne, Bennett H. Brough, 148
- Colour Phenomena, Subjective, Sheldford Bidwell, F.R.S., 367
- Colouring Matter of *Fucus vesiculosus*, the Additional, Clarence Waterer, 508
- Colours of Certain Fishes, Nocturnal and Diurnal Changes in the, and of the Squid (*Loligo*), with Notes on their Sleeping Habits, A. E. Verrill, 451
- Colours, Photographic Reproduction of, 422
- Colours, Photography in, Sir Henry Trueman Wood, Captain W. de W. Abney, F.R.S., 318
- Colours and Colour Patterns of Moths and Butterflies, on the, Alfred Goldsbrough Mayer, 618
- Colson (Albert), Action of Free Bases on Salts, 479
- Columbia University Observatory's Publications, 544
- Comets: Comet Perrine, 208, 279; Ephemeris for, Prof. H. Kreutz, 41; Prof. Holden, 42; Otto Knopf, 110; Sunspots, Comets, and Climate Variations, Herr Johannes Unterweger, 42; Disaggregation of Comets, O. Callandreaux, 47; Comet Notes, 261; Periodical Comets, 401
- Companion to the Observatory, 163
- Comparative Anatomy, Text-book of, Dr. Arnold Lang, 4
- Compressed Air Illness; or so-called Caisson Disease, E. Hugh Snell, 411
- Compressibility of Salt Solutions, Prof. Tait, 431
- Conductive Effect produced in Air by Röntgen Rays and by Ultra-violet Light, on the, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., Dr. J. C. Beattie, Dr. Smoluchowski de Smolan, 343
- Conductors, Patterns produced by Charged, on Sensitive Plates, James I'Anson, 269; J. Brown, 294; Fernando Sanford, 485
- Conductorless X-Ray Bulbs and Tubes, Rev. Frederick J. Smith, F.R.S., 294
- Coninck (O. de), a Superior Homologue of Urea, 335; Action of Tannin on Pyridine and Piperidine, 480
- Connecting Link between Flowering and Flowerless Plants, the Discovery of another, 396
- Constam (E. J.), Preparation of Potassium Percarbonate by Electrolysis of Solution of Potassium Carbonate, 41
- Constitution and Function of Gases, the; the Nature of Radiance and the Law of Radiation, Severinus J. Corrigan, 386
- Construction, the Monier System of, Walter Beer, 278
- Contejean (Charles), Death of, 495
- Contremoulins (G.), Use of X-Rays in Anatomical Researches, 48; Radiography of Soft Parts of Men and Animals, 359
- Conway's (Sir Martin), Crossing of Spitzbergen, 306
- Cooke (T.), and Sons, on the Adjustment and Testing of Telescopic Objectives, 221
- Cope (Prof. E. D.), Death of, 562; Obituary Notice of, 587
- Copeland (Prof. Ralph), the Austro-Hungarian Map of Franz Josef Land, 29
- Copper Age in Chaldea, the, M. Berthelot, 407
- Copper, Oysters and, W. F. Lowe, 366, 415; Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 366
- Copper and Zinc, the Alloys of, G. Charpey, Dr. T. K. Rose, 130
- Coral Reefs: Prof. Sollas' Coral Reef Expedition, 12; Report on the Coral Reef at Funafuti, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., Prof. Sollas, F.R.S., 373; the Coral Reef at Funafuti, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 439; Foundation of Coral Reefs, Rear-Admiral W. J. L. Wharton, C.B., F.R.S., 390; Formation of Coral Reefs, Capt. W. Osborne Moore, 463; Dr. John Murray, on, 551
- Corals: Recent Work on the Madreporarian Skeleton, Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie, 126; the Classification of Madreporaria, Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie, 280
- Corallorhiza innata*, R.Br., and its Associated Fungi, Vaughan Jennings, 20
- Cornelius (Dr. K. S.), Death of, 81; 133
- Cornish (C. J.), Animals at Work and Play; their Activities and Emotions, 52
- Cornish (Vaughan), Short Studies in Physical Science, 507
- Corona of August 9, Russian Observations of the, Baron Nicholas Kaulbars, 298
- Correlations, Spurious, Note on, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 429
- Correlation, Significance of Bravais' Formule for Regression, &c., in Case of Skew, G. U. Yule, 452
- Corrigan (Severinus J.), the Constitution and Function of Gases, the Nature of Radiance and the Law of Radiation, 386
- Cotton and Insects, L. O. Howard, 301
- Cotton Manufacture, Relative Humidity and, A. J. Henry, 398
- Coudé Mountings for Reflecting Telescopes, 472
- Courmelles (F. de), New Kathodic Apparatus, 600
- Courtier (J.), Influence of Music on Respiration, &c., 590
- Crabs, Measurements of, H. Thompson, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 30; J. T. Cunningham, 101; J. A. Cobb, 155; H. Thompson, 224
- Crag and Craters, Rambles in the Island of Réunion (Bourbon), W. D. Oliver, 365
- Crapper (Ellis H.), Practical Electrical Measurements, 507
- Crater Lake, Oregon, J. S. Diller, 470, 477
- Crawford (J. H.), Summer Days for Winter Evenings, 387
- Creighton (Dr. Charles), the Physiology of Glycogen, 393
- Critic Criticised, a, Prof. John Trowbridge, the Reviewer, 248
- Critical Point Theory, the, P. de Heen, 614
- Croll (James), Autobiographical Sketch of, J. C. Irons, 362
- Crooke (W.), the Popular Religion and Folk-lore of Northern India, 577
- Crookes (Mr.), Lucium no Element, 110
- Crookes (Dr. William, F.R.S.), the Diamond Mines of Kimberley, 519
- Crookshank (E. M.), a Text-book of Bacteriology, 313
- Crova (M.), Actinometric Observations on Mount Blanc, 143
- Cross (C. F.), Carbohydrates of Barley Straw, 93
- Cross and Bevan, Cellulose: an Outline of the Chemistry of the Structural Elements of Plants, with reference to their Natural History and Industrial Uses, 241
- Crystallisation according to Rule, Lord Kelvin, 382
- Crystals, Absorption of Ultra-violet Light by, V. Agafonoff, 350
- Crystals, New Method for producing Transparent, Ch. de Watteville, 431
- Crystals: a Mechanical Cause of Homogeneity of Structure and Symmetry, William Barlow, 477
- Crystals, Liquid, Dr. Lehmann's, Prof. H. A. Miers, F.R.S., 233
- Cultivation of Woad, W. H. Wheeler, 79; Rosa M. Barrett, 79; A. C. G. Cameron, 155; H. Franklin Parsons, 198
- Cumming (L.), the Pound as a Force, and the Expression of Concrete Quantities generally, 126; the Distance of the Visible Horizon, 198
- Cuneiform Texts from Babylonian Tablets, &c., in the British Museum, L. W. King, 243
- Cunningham (J. T.), Measurements of Crabs, 101; the Natural History of the Marketable Marine Fishes of the British Islands, 361; the Discovery of the Larva of the Common Eel, 467
- Curious Purple Patches, 155
- Curran (Rev. J. M.), Glaciation in Australia, 240
- Current Subjects, New Thoughts on, Rev. J. A. Dewe, 507
- Currents in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Survey of the Tides and, 595
- Curved Knives, the Antiquity of certain, Dr. Otis T. Mason, 534; W. F. Sinclair, 581
- Cylindrical Shell, Equilibrium of a, Thos. Alexander, 366
- Cytology: Die Morphologie und Physiologie des Pflanzlichen Zellkernes, Prof. Dr. A. Zimmerman, 147; the Cell in Development and Inheritance, Edmund B. Wilson, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 530
- Dahlia, the, its History and Cultivation, 533
- Dairy, the Book of the, W. Fleischmann, 122
- Dakyns (J. R.), Snow Buntings, 101
- Dangeard (P. A.), *Calicium populneum* a pure Fungus, 207
- Dansac-Chassagne Colour Photograph Process, the, 564
- Dantec (Felix Le), La déterminisme biologique et la Personnalité Consciente, 557
- Dark Light, M. Perrigot, 624
- Darwin (Charles): the Letters of, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 196; Charles Darwin and the Theory of Natural Selection, Edward B. Poulton, F.R.S., Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 289
- Darwin (Francis, F.R.S.), on the Ascent of Water in Trees, 19; a Visit to an English Woad Mill, 36; the Letters of

- Charles Darwin, 196; Injection of Intercellular Spaces of *Elodea* Leaves, 526
- Darzens (Georges), Molecular Entropy, 143; Anethol Derivatives, 504; Latent Heats of Evaporation and Law of Van der Waals, 527
- Davenport (C. B.), Study of Correlated Variation in Swine, 471
- David (Prof.), Remarkable Radiolarian Rock from Tamworth, New South Wales, 72; Palaeozoic Radiolaria in New South Wales, 191
- Davidis (E.), New Hydrazine Sugar Derivatives, 14
- Davidoff (M. von), Lehrbuch der Histologie der Menschen einschliesslich der Mikroskopischen Technik, 74
- Davies (Benjamin), Extension of the Visible Spectrum, 33
- Davis (W. A.), 3'-Bromo- β -Naphthol, 165; Morphotropic Relations of β -Naphthol Derivatives, 166
- Davison (Dr. Charles), Distribution of Accessory Shocks of Great Japanese Earthquake of 1891, 93; the Earthquake, 179; the Pembroke Earthquake of 1892-3, and their connection with Faults, 311
- Davy (Humphry), Poet and Philosopher, T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 217
- Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory, the, 208
- Dawson (Sir J. William, F.R.S.), Relics of Primæval Life, 484
- Day (H. D.), Residual Viscosity and Thermal Expansion, 92
- Dead, Marriage of the, Kumagusu Minakata, 224
- Deaf Mutism, Dr. J. K. Love, 550
- Dean (Bashford), Embryonic Series of *Bdellostomum*, 371
- Debacles, Bog Slides and, G. Henry Kinahan, 268
- Deecke (Dr. W.), Death of, 277
- Deep-Sea Fishes of the Northern Atlantic, 559
- Defacqz (Ed.), Reduction of Wolfram by Carbon in Electric Furnace, 239
- Definite Variations, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 439
- Degrees in Science, Durham, 295
- Dehéraïn (P. P.), Reduction of Nitrates in Arable Earth, 383
- Delépine (Marcel), New Method of Preparing Primary Amines, 383
- Demerliac (R.), Variations of Melting-point with Pressure, 287
- Denisenko (Dr.), Wart-wort (*Chelidonium majus*) Sap as remedy for Cancer, 60
- Denning (W. F.), the Leonid Meteor Shower, 1896, 54, 153; Shooting Stars of January 2, 247
- Degrez (M.), Composition of Gases evolved from Bagnoles de l'Orne Mineral Water, 167
- Deslandres (M.), Total Solar Eclipse of August 9, 1896, 235
- Dewe (Rev. J. A.), New Thoughts on Current Subjects, 507
- Diamond Mines of Kimberley, the, Dr. William Crookes, F.R.S., 519
- Diamond, Transformation into Graphite in Crookes' Tube of, Henri Moissan, 551
- Diatoms, the Growth of, G. C. Whipple, 83
- Dictionary of Birds, a, Prof. Alfred Newton, 505
- Dielectrics, Capacity and Residual Change of Dielectrics as Affected by Temperature and Time, J. Hopkinson, F.R.S., and E. Wilson, 381
- Diller (J. S.), Crater Lake, Oregon, 470, 477
- Dines (W. H.), Relations between Cold Periods and Anticyclones in England, 623
- Dinosaurs of North America, the, Othniel Charles Marsh, 463
- Diphtheria Anti-toxin, a New, Dr. Smirnow, 597
- Diphtheria Bacilli in Milk, Prof. Schottelius, 301
- Disease, Oyster Culture in Relation to, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 105, 154; G. H. Baxter, 154
- Disease, Wasted Records of, Chas. E. Paget, 414
- Disease, the Function of, in the Struggle for Existence, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 534
- Diselectrification by Phosphorus, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 6, 155; Profs. Elster and Geitel, 155
- Diselectrification of Solid Dielectrics produced by Röntgen Rays and by Flame, on Apparent and Real, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., Dr. M. Smoluchowski de Smoland, Dr. J. C. Beattie, 472
- Dissociation into Ions, the Theory of, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 150; W. C. D. Whetham, 151, 606; E. F. Herroun, 152
- Diurnal Movements of Stars, Refraction and the Apparent, Dr. A. A. Rambaut, 592
- Divers (E.), Economical Preparation of Hydroxylamine Sulphate, 93; Reduction of Nitrosulphates, 93
- Dolbear (Prof. A. E.), Mechanical Conceptions of Electrical Phenomena, 65
- Döllén (Wilhelm), Death of, 443
- Dolman (Frederick), Dr. Nansen: the Man and His Work, 507
- Dongier (R.), Variation of Accidental Double Refraction of Quartz with Direction of Compression, 263
- Donkin (Bryan), the Value of the Steam-Jacket Experiment on Locomotive Engine, 44; Heat Transmission from Surface Condensation through Metal Cylinders, 44
- Doppel-salzen, Vorlesungen über Bildung und Spaltung von, Prof. J. H. Van 't Hoff, 507
- Dorn (E.), Visibility of Röntgen Rays, 524
- Double-Star Measures, 373, 516; R. G. Aitken, 280
- Dougal (M. D.), Effect of Heat on Aqueous Solutions of Chrome Alum, 93
- Dowsett (Alfred), Death and Obituary Notice of, 81
- Draper (David), *Sigillaria* and *Glossopteris* in South Africa, 550
- Drawing, Model, and Shading from Casts, T. C. Barfield, 52
- Dreyer (Friedrich), Studien zu Methodenlehre und Erkenntniskritik, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 1
- Droog (Dr. de), Alkaloids in Orchids, 260
- Dresera rotundifolia*, Miss Lily Huie on the Changes in the Tentacle of, produced by Feeding with Egg Albumen, 22
- Drude (P.), the Theory of Stationary Electric Waves along Wires, 309
- Drummond (Prof. Henry), Death and Obituary Notice of, 468
- Dublin Academy, 95
- Dublin Royal Society, 190, 335, 453
- Dubois (Louis), Action of Currents of High Frequency on Virulence of Streptococcus, 576
- Dubois (R.), Luciferase, 24
- Ducks, Velocity of, Measured by Triangulation, Helm Clayton, 278
- Dunstan (Prof. Wyndham R., F.R.S.), the Work of the Scientific and Technical Department of the Imperial Institute, 64
- Dunstan (W. R.), Action of Alkyl Haloids on Aldoxines and Ketoxines, 526
- Duperray (C.), Optical Properties of Glass Cylinder in Rapid Rotation in Magnetic Field, 161
- Duplay (Simon), Modifications of Nutrition in Cancerous Subjects, 168
- Dupont (J.), French Essence of Roses, 48
- Durham, North-east, Geology of, D. Woolacott, 605
- Durham Degrees in Science, 295, 343
- Durham Science Degrees, Rev. Henry Palin-Gurney, 318
- Durrant (R. G.), Action of Oxidising Agents on Cobaltous Salts in presence of Alkali Bicarbonates, 310
- Durston (A. J.), Water-Tube Boilers in *Powerful and Terrible*, 571
- Dust, Red, of Doubtful Origin, J. M. Yates, 508
- Dutto (Dr. U.), Observations with Dr. Arsonval's Calorimeter on Marmots, &c., 60
- Dynamics: Studies in Chemical Dynamics, J. H. van 't Hoff, 98; the Force of a Pound, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 176; Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 223; Prof. A. M. Worthington, F.R.S., 247; Dr. T. W. Wright, 270; Acceleration, Rev. Edward Geoghegan, O.J.L., 271; on Mass, Dr. M. F. O'Reilly, 317; Dynamical Units, M. F. Jackson, 317; Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 389, 439; the Force of a Ton, 365, 415; Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 365
- Earth, a New Speculation on the Past and Future Temperature of the Sun and, 77
- Earth, the Gravitation Constant and the Mean Density of the, Dr. Franz Richarz and Dr. Otto Kriger-Menzel, 296
- Earth and its Story, the, a First Book of Geology, Prof. Angelo Heilprin, 316
- Earthquakes: Earth Tremors at Edinburgh between August 25 and September 6, Thomas Heath, 4; Icelandic Earthquake recorded at Paris, Th. Moureaux, 4; Earthquake in Sweden, 160; the Earthquake of December 17, Dr. Charles Chree, 178; J. Lloyd Bozward, 178; Dr. C. Davison, 179; George J. Burch, 180; Earthquake at Kishm, 276; Earthquake in Epirus, 299; Earthquakes and Faults, Dr. Charles Davison, 311; Two Unfelt Earthquakes, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 390; Thomas Heath, 439; Prof. G. Gerland, 558
- Ebert (Prof. H.), Guide pour le Soufflage du Verre, 388; Magnetic Fields of, Force, 579
- Eclairage aux Gaz, aux Huiles, aux Acides, Gras, &c., Prof. J. Lefèvre, 388

- Eclipses: Total Solar Eclipse of August 9, 1896, 447; M. Deslandres, 235
- Eddies, Celestial, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 249
- Edinburgh: Earth Tremors at Edinburgh between August 25 and September 6, Thomas Heath, 4; the New Research Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 88; Edinburgh Royal Society, 190, 263, 334, 382, 431, 503, 550, 599; Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 503, 575
- Education: the Newest German Polytechnic, Sir Philip Magnus, 34; the Work of the Scientific and Technical Department of the Imperial Institute, Prof. Wyndham R. Dunstan, F.R.S., 62; Handbook of Courses open to Women in British, Continental, and Canadian Universities, Isabel Maddison, Helen W. Thomas, Emma S. Wines, 100; the Position and Work of the Central Technical College, 284; the Zürich Federal Polytechnic School, 537; the Resources and Needs of Cambridge University, 612
- Edwards (James), the Hemiptera-Homoptera of the British Islands, 389
- Eel, Common, the Discovery of the Larva of the, J. T. Cunningham, 467
- Eel, the Electric, J. J. Quelch, 508
- Effect of Electrical Discharge on Photographic Plate, James F. Anson, 581
- Eggers (Baron H.), the Asphalt Springs of El Menito, 470
- Egoroff (N.), Partial Polarisation of Luminous Rays under Influence of Magnetic Field, 575
- Egypt: Ancient Assyrian Bow found in Egypt, Henry Balfour, 71; Winter Climate of Egypt, Dr. L. Canney, 215; an Egyptian Reading Book for Beginners, E. A. Wallis Budge, 218; some Account of the Collection of Egyptian Antiquities in the possession of Lady Meux, of Theobald's Park, Waltham Cross, E. A. Wallis Budge, 218; Plan to Generate Electricity at the Nile Cataracts, 562; Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte, I. de Morgan, 578
- Ekenstein (W. Alberda van), *Chitosamine*, 455
- El Menito, the Asphalt Springs of, Baron H. Eggers, 470
- Electric Eel, the, J. J. Quelch, 508
- Electricity: Dielectrification by Phosphorus, Sheldford Bidwell, F.R.S., 6; Profs. Elster and Geitel, Sheldford Bidwell, F.R.S., 155; Discharge of Electricity by Phosphorus, J. R. Ashworth, 225; Hertz's Miscellaneous Papers, 6; the Origin of Anti-cathodic Rays, P. De Heen, 13; Measuring Electrolytic Conductivity by Continuous Currents, Prof. W. Stroud and J. B. Henderson, 23; Trevelyan Rockers, Mr. Appleyard, 23; the X-Rays produced by a Wimshurst Machine, T. C. Porter, 30; a Correction, 79; Production of X-Rays, Dr. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 100; Influence of Temperature and Pressure on Discharges by Röntgen Rays, Jean Perrin, 119; Property of Röntgen Rays of inducing in Gases Power to discharge Electrified Bodies, Prof. E. Villari, 135; Electrostatic Dispersion of Röntgen Rays, Prof. Uno Panichi, 135; the Heating of Anodes in X-Ray Tubes, Walter Chamberlain, 108; Electrification of Air by Röntgen Rays, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., Dr. J. C. Beattie, Dr. Smoluchowski de Smolan, 199; Dissociation of Neutral Electricity produced in Gases by Röntgen Rays, Jean Perrin, 232; Annulment by Ozonation of Discharging Power created by Röntgen Rays in Air, Prof. E. Villari, 326; Röntgen Rays and Phenomena of the Anode and Kathode, Edward P. Thompson, 386; on the Conductive Effect produced in Air by Röntgen Rays and by Ultra-Violet Light, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., Dr. J. C. Beattie, Dr. Smoluchowski de Smolan, 343; Influence of Röntgen Rays on Explosive Distance of Electric Spark, M. Guggenheimer, 407; Discharge of Röntgen Rays, Jean Perrin, 454; a Powerful and Efficient Means of Driving X-Ray Tubes, Charles L. Norton, Ralph R. Lawrence, 460; on Apparent and Real Diselectrification of Solid Dielectrics produced by Röntgen Rays and by Flame, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., Dr. M. Smoluchowski de Smolan, Dr. J. C. Beattie, 472; on the Influence of Röntgen Rays in respect to Electric Conduction through Air, Paraffin, and Glass, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., Dr. J. C. Beattie, and Dr. M. Smoluchowski de Smolan, 498; the Effect of Röntgen Rays on Solid and Liquid Insulators, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 606; Varying Electrostatic Stresses of Glass of Röntgen Lamp, J. L. Thomas, 590; Simple Method of Separating Alternating Discharges in Vacuum Tubes, R. Hildebrand, 47; Foundations of Electrodynamics, E. Wiechert, 47; Concurrent Observations of Viscosity and Conductivity of Gelatinous Salt Solution, A. Griffiths, 47; Electrostatic Deflection of Kathode Rays, G. Jaumann, 47; E. Wiedemann, and G. C. Schmidt, 524; Photo-Electric Residual Action of Kathode Rays, J. Elster and H. Geitel, 92; Longitudinal Tension of Kathode Rays, M. Colard, 191; the Kathode Rays, Prof. J. J. Thompson, 453; Experiments with Two Kathodes, J. F. Tollenaar, 455; some Experiments with Kathode Rays, A. A. C. Swinton, 568; New Kathodic Apparatus, F. de Courmelles and G. Seguy, 600; Method of Measuring Temperature of Incandescent Lamps, P. Janet, 48; Measurement of Force acting on Non-Electrified Dielectric Liquids in Electric Field, H. Pellat, 48; Starting of Niagara Falls Machinery, 58; Mechanical Conceptions of Electrical Phenomena, Prof. A. E. Dolbear, 65; Absorption of Waves along Wires of Terminal Bridge, Mr. Bryan and Dr. Barton, 70; Interference Refractometer for Electric Waves, O. Wiedeberg, 92; Index of Water-Refractive for Electric Waves, Prof. D. Mazzotto, 300; the Theory of Stationary Electric Waves along Wires, P. Drude, 309; Effect of Capacity on Stationary Electrical Waves in Wires, Prof. W. B. Morton, 575; Rotations in Constant Electric Field, G. Quincke, 92; Helmholtz's Absolute Electrodynamometer, K. Kahle, 92; the Cadmium Standard Cell, W. Jaeger and R. Wachsmuth, 92; Aluminium Amalgam, V. Biernacki, 92; Influence of Magnetisation on Electromotive Force, U. Lala and A. Fournier, 95; Biedermann's Electro-Physiology, 99; Chemical Potentials of Metals, W. D. Bancroft, 110; Measurements of Electrolytic Dissociations of Organic Acids, H. Euler, 110; the Uranic Rays, H. Becquerel, 119, 454; an Error in Electro-magnetism, M. Vaschy, 191; Telegraphy without Wires, and the Guarding of Coast Lines by Electric Cable, Charles A. Stevenson, 197; Directed Electric Surface Conductivity, E. Braun, 214; Polarisation Phenomena in Vacuum Tubes, C. A. Mebius, 214; Electro-capillary Light, O. Schott, 214; Prof. Hermann's Theory of Capillary Electrometer, G. J. Burch, 214; Photography by Impact of Dust-laden Current of Air, P. De Heen, 279; Treatment of High-tension Accumulators, L. Zehnder, 309; Dielectric Constants at Low Temperatures, R. Abegg, 309; Passage of Electricity through Gases, E. C. Baly, 309; Method of comparing Oscillations of Pendulums, with Aid of Electric Spark, G. Lippemann, 311; Absolute Electrometer for small Forces, MM. Pérot and Fabry, 327; Vertical Earth-air Electric Currents, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 327; Effect of surrounding Gas-pressure on Temperature of Crater of Electric Arc, W. E. Wilson, F.R.S., and G. F. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 332, 514; M. Guillaume, 514; the Constitution and Functions of Gases, the Nature of Radiance and the Law of Radiation, Severinus J. Corrigan, 386; the Effect of Magnetisation on the Nature of Light emitted by a Substance, Dr. P. Zeeman, 347; Death of Galileo Ferraris, 348; Rain-making by, Dr. W. Hentschel, 349; Fog-dispersal by, A. McAdie, 350; Dissipation from Conductor into Air, A. Oberbeck, 380; Point Discharge Potentials in Air and Hydrogen, K. Wesendonck, 381; Discharge Rays, M. W. Hoffmann, 381; Platinised Electrodes and Determinations of Resistance, F. Kohlrausch, 381; Electric Moment of Tourmaline, W. Voigt, 381; Sixty Years of Submarine Telegraphy, Prof. Ayrton, 403; Interferential Induction Balance, C. Barus, 406; the Jacques Cell, Messrs. Liebenow and Strasser, 420; Thermo-Electric Qualities of Liquid Metals, Beckitt Burnie, 430; Electrolysis of Potassium Ethyl-Sulphate-Acetate, Prof. Crum Brown and Dr. Bolam, 431; on Electrical Equilibrium between Uranium and an Insulated Metal in its Neighbourhood, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., Dr. J. C. Beattie, Dr. M. Smoluchowski de Smolan, 447; Electricity and Cloud-Formation in Gases, J. S. Townsend, 453; the Universal Electrical Dictionary, 459; Electrolysis a Cause of Damage to Pipes, 468; Electric Absorption of Nitrogen by Carbon Compounds, M. Berthelot, 503; Spark Discharges and Hertz Oscillator, M. Swynedauw, 503; Action of Silent Discharge in Gases, Émile Villari, 503; Practical Electrical Measurements, Ellis H. Crapper, 507; Effect on Plants of, A. S. Kinney, 514; Demonstration of Course of Variable Currents, F. Braun, 524; Les Piles Électriques, Ch. Fabry, 533; Submarine Cable Laying and Repairing, H. D. Wilkinson, Charles Bright, 553; Plan to Generate Electricity at the Nile Cataracts, 562; Alternating Currents in Concentric Conductors, W. A. Price, 575; a Galvanometer Support, W. A. Price, 575; Partial Polarisation of Luminous Rays under Influence of

- Magnetic Field, N. Egoroff and N. Géorgiewsky, 575; New Cadmium Lamp for producing Interference Fringes, Maurice Hamy, 576; Electric Variation of High Atmospheric Regions in Fine Weather, G. le Cadet, 576; Action of Currents of High Frequency on Virulence of *Streptococcus*, Louis Dubois, 576; Effects of Electrical Discharge on Photographic Plates, James l'Anson, 581; Electrical Vibrations of Mercury, Ernest Braun, 581; on Electrical Properties of Fumes Proceeding from Flames and Burning Charcoal, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., Dr. Magnus Maclean, 592; Law of Discharge in Gas of Electrified Uranium, Henri Becquerel, 599; Das Wesen der Electricität und des Magnetismus auf Grund eines Einheitlichen Substanzbegriffes, J. G. Vogt, 604; the Destruction of Carbon Anodes in Electrolysis of Oxygen-Evolving Electrolytes, Alfred Cohn, 616
- Elger (T. G.), Death of, 299
- Eliot (J.), the Hot Winds of Northern India, 40
- Elliott (Prof., F.R.S.), Segar's Theorem, 407
- Elliott (Mr. Scott), on the Influence of Habitat upon Plant-Habit, 22
- Ellipticity of the Disc of Mars, the, Prof. W. Schur, 421
- Ellis (W. G. P.), on the Life-History of a Fungus which is the Cause of a Parasitic Disease in the Liverwort (*Pellia epiphylla*), 20
- Elster (Prof. J.), Photo-electric Residual Action of Kathode Rays, 92; Dielectrification of Phosphorus, 155
- Embryology: Grundriss der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der Säugethiere, Dr. Oscar Schultze, 292; the Embryology of the Nautilus, Arthur Willey, 402
- Emtage (W. T. A.), Light, 77
- Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-Mémoires: les Piles Électriques, Ch. Fabry, 533; les Machines Thermiques, Prof. Aimé Witz, 533; les Gaz de l'Atmosphère, M. H. Henriet, 533
- Engineering: some Engineering Advances in Sixty Years, J. Wolfe Barry, F.R.S., 17; the Value of the Steam Jacket: Experiment on Locomotive Engine, Prof. T. H. Beare and Bryan Donkin, 44; Heat-Transmission from Surface Condensation through Metal Cylinders, Lieut.-Colonel English and Bryan Donkin, 44; Breakdown of Stationary Engines, Michael Longridge, 45; the Motor-Car Show, 81; the Bazin Roller Boat, 109, 379; Fascine Training and Protection Works, 156; Trial of Hon. Charles Parson's Steam Turbine Engine as applied to Marine Propulsion, 181; Chemistry for Engineers and Manufacturers, B. Blount and A. G. Bloxam, 267; the Mechanics of Pumping Machinery, Dr. Julius Weisbach, Prof. Gustav Herrmann, 364; Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 44, 377; the Loss of Strength in Iron and Steel by Use, Thomas Andrews, F.R.S., 418; a History of the Fens of South Lincolnshire, W. H. Wheeler, 436; the Mond Gas-producing Plant, H. A. Humphreys, 497; Hydraulic Machinery, R. G. Blaine, 556; Plan to Generate Electricity at the Nile Cataracts, 562; the Simplon Tunnel, 617
- England, a History of Gardening in, Hon. Alicia Amherst, 75
- English Woad-Mill, a Visit to, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 36
- English (Lieut.-Colonel), Heat-Transmission from Surface Condensation through Metal Cylinders, 44
- Enjoy (Paul d'), Tailed Men in Indo-China, 82
- Entombment, Final, of Pasteur, the, 204
- Entomology: *Prestwichia aquatica*, F. Enock, 47; Aberration of *Tephrosia histortata* and *Zygana exulans*, Mr. Tutt, 47; the Tsetse Fly, Surgeon-Major Bruce, 47; Entomological Society, 47, 70, 142, 167, 333, 382, 430, 479, 526, 599; a Viviparous Ephemerid (*Chlaopsis diptera*), M. Causard, 48; Jumping Coccoons, Dr. D. Sharp, 65; *Melampias* from Dauphiné Alps, Mr. Tutt, 70; the Beetroot Parasite, Paul Vuillemin, 72; Termites and Fungus, J. H. Hart, 81; the Ceylon Coccide, Ernest Green, 142; Yellow Butterfly-catching Spider from Orotav, Bethune-Baker, 142; Bristle-eating Moth, Prof. Meldola, 142; Formalin as Preventive of Mould, Mr. Blandford, 142; the Lepidoptera of the British Islands, Chas. G. Barrett, 222; Household Insects of United States, L. O. Howard and C. L. Marlatt, 233; the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burmah, 245; Drunken Habits of Humble Bees, J. L. Williams, 300; Insects and Colour in Flowers, Prof. F. Plateau, 300; Cotton and Insects, L. O. Howard, 301; Clothes Moths and Cold Storage, Dr. L. O. Howard, 327; the Hemiptera-Homoptera of the British Islands, James Edwards, 389; the Colours of the Brazilian Diamond Beetle Scales, Dr. Garbasso, 444; Insects and Flower Scents, Prof. F. Plateau, 444; the Pigment of Lepidoptera Scales, A. G. Mayer, 469; the Introduction of Beneficial Insects into the Hawaiian Islands, R. C. L. Perkins, 499; the Larvæ of British Butterflies and Moths, William Buckler, 460; the Prothoracic Gland of *Dicranula virula*, O. H. Latter, 479; *Antennophorus uhlmanni* and *Lasius mixtus*, Charles Janet, 504; Series of *Phigalia pedaria*, Mr. Butterfield, 526; Colour-variation in Grasshoppers, Mr. Burr, 526; Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during the year 1896, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 557; Silk Covering of *Tephrosia histortata* Ova, Mr. Tutt, 599; Farm and Garden Insects, Prof. Wm. Somerville, 605; Four Dermestide become Vegetarians, 615; on the Colour and Colour-Patterns of Moths and Butterflies, Alfred Goldsborough Mayer, 618
- Enock (F.), *Prestwichia aquatica*, 47
- Epirus, Earthquake in, 299
- Epistemology of Natural Science and Mr. Karl Pearson, the, Prof. Paul Volkmann, 342; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 343
- Epstein (Boleslas), Action of Bromine and Hydrobromic Acid on Ethyl Acetate, 551
- Equilibrium of a Cylindrical Shell, Thos. Alexander, 366
- Essays of George John Romanes, 340
- Étard (A.), the Spectrum of Chlorophyll, 95
- Ethnography: Description of the Ethnographical Researches of V. A. Sierockevsky on the Yakouti, 97; Ethnography of New Georgia, Lieut. B. T. Somerville, 143
- Ethnology: the Bureau of Ethnology at Washington, U.S.A., 9; the Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo, H. Ling Roth, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, 128; Death of Kristian Bahnsen, 276; Researches on the Antiquity of Man in the Delaware Valley and the Eastern United States, Henry C. Mercer, 459; Curved Knives, Dr. Otis T. Mason, 534; W. F. Sinclair, 581; Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte, J. de Morgan, 578; Mongolia and the Mongols, A. Pozdneef, 603.
- Etruscology: Death of Dr. W. Deecke, 277; the Magnetisation of Etruscan Vases, Dr. G. Folgeraiter, 418
- Ettingshausen (Baron Constantin), Death and Obituary Notice of, 370
- Euler (H.), Measurements of Electrolytic Dissociations of Organic Acids, 110
- Evans (C. de B.), Tertiary Benzenoid Amines, 166; Enantiomorphic Forms of Ethylpropylpiperidonium Iodide, 502
- Evans (R. C. T.), Immunity from Snake Bite, 367
- Evaporation and Van der Waal's Law, Latent Heats of, George Darzens, 527
- Everman (B. W.), Spawning Habits of Redfish and Chinook Salmon, 161
- Evolution: the Inheritance of Specific Characters, F. A. Bather; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 29; Specific Characters, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 414; the Utility of Specific Characters, Rev. John T. Gulick, 508; Measurements of Crabs, H. Thompson, 30, 224; Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 30; J. T. Cunningham, 101; J. A. Cobb, 155; the Letters of Charles Darwin, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 196; on Certain Vestigial Characters in Man, Dr. Walter Kidd, 236; Intermediate Links between Man and Lower Animals, Dr. Munro, 263; Is Natural Selection the Creator of Species? Duncan Graham, 365; Definite Variations, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 439; the Cell in Development and Inheritance, Edmund B. Wilson, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 530; Organic Selection, Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, 558; the Clue to the Ages, Ernest Judson Page, 580; Rate of Racial Change that accompanies Different Degrees of Severity in Selection, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 605
- Examinations, Technical, Report on, 22
- Exhibition, Annual, of New York Academy of Sciences, 589
- Existence, the Function of Disease in the Struggle for, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 534
- Experience: a Chapter of Prolegomena, Rev. Wilfrid Richmond, 4
- Experimental Science, the "Lincei" and, Signor Todaro, 138
- Exploration of the Caucasus, the, Douglas W. Freshfield, 440
- Explosions, Colliery and Coal-dust, Donald M. D. Stuart, 597
- Explosive Properties of Acetylene, the, Prof. A. Smithells, 42
- Explosives: Obituary Notice of Alfred Nobel, 232

- Extraction of an Alcohol-producing Ferment from Yeast, the, Dr. E. Buchner, 442
Extraction of Gold by Chemical Methods, the, Dr. T. K. Rose, 448
- Fabry (Ch.), Absolute Electrometer for Small Forces, 327; Measurement of Coefficient of Viscosity of Air, 383; Les Piles Electriques, 533
Family, the Formation of the, Prof. Ernst Grosse, Edward B. Tylor, F.R.S., 51
Farm and Garden Insects, Prof. Wm. Somerville, 605
Farmer (Prof. Bretland), on the Present Position of Cell-division Problems, 20
Farnum (J. E.), Manikaland, 515
"Farthest North," Fridtjof Nansen's, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 393
Fascine Training and Protection Works, 156
Fault, a Gigantic Geological, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 581
Faune, Changes in, due to Man's Agency, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 462
Faye (H.), True and False Waterspout, 383; the Mount Etna Observatory, 599
Fens: a History of the Fens of South Lincolnshire, W. H. Wheeler, 436
Fenton (H. J. H.), New Synthesis in Sugar Group, 502
Ferment, the Extraction of an Alcohol-producing, from Yeast, Dr. E. Buchner, 442
Fernando Po, D. E. Bonelli, 205
Ferns, on the Enumeration of Spore-mother-cells and Spores as a Basis of Comparison of, Prof. Bower, F.R.S., 21; on some Peculiar Cases of Apogamous Reproduction in, Mr. Lang, 21
Ferraris (Galileo), Death of, 348
Ferrière (Emile), Le Cause Première d'après les données Expérimentales, 533
Fibres, Synaptic, L. Ranvier, 454
Field Columbian Museum: Collecting Expeditions, 471
Fire, Siemens' Domestic Gas, Sir H. T. Wood, 6
Fischer (Prof. Emil), Relation between the Optically Active and Inactive Forms of Methylmannoside, 303
Fishes: the Natural History of the Marketable Marine Fishes of the British Islands, J. T. Cunningham, W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 361; Nocturnal and Diurnal Changes in the Colours of certain Fishes and of the Squid (*Loligo*), with Notes on their Sleeping Habits, A. E. Verrill, 451; the Discovery of the Larva of the Common Eel, J. T. Cunningham, 467; Deep-sea Fishes of the Northern Atlantic, 559
Fitzgerald's (Mr.) Ascent of Mt. Aconcagua, 277
Fitzgerald (E. A.) Climbs in the New Zealand Alps, 102
Fitzgerald (Prof. Geo. Fras., F.R.S.), Effect of Surrounding Gas-Pressure on Temperature of Crater of Electric Arc, 332, 514; Dynamical Units, 389, 439
Flames and Burning Charcoal, on Electrical Properties of Fumes proceeding from, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., Dr. Magnus Maclean, 592
Flammarion (Camille), Mists on Mars, 235; Lunar Photographs, 373
Fleischmann (W.), the Book of the Dairy, 122
Fleming (Mrs.), Stars with Peculiar Spectra, 84
Fletcher (Thos.), the Laboratory use of Acetylene Gas, 535
Fleurent (E.), Chemical Method of Valuing Wheat Flour, 71
Flight, Sailing, S. E. Peal, 271
Flight of Gulls in the Wake of Steamers, the, F. W. Headley, 390
Flints, Worked, from Cromer Forest Beds, W. J. L. Abbott, 300
Fleuriais (Admiral), Gyroscopic Horizon, E. Guyon, 47; A. Schwerer, 48
Floating Mercury on Water, C. Stromeyer, 53
Flowering and Flowerless Plants, the Discovery of another Connecting Link between, 396
Flowers, How to Study Wild, Rev. Geo. Henslow, 222
Fluids: Decrease with Diminishing Volume of δ in Equation of, Prof. van der Waals, 192; Capillary Ascent between Two Concentric Cylindrical Tubes, Dr. Verschaffelt, 192
Flying Bullets, 79
Fog-dispersal by Electricity, A. McAdie, 350
Folgheraiter (Dr. G.), Method of Estimating Ancient Magnetic Dip by Means of Baked Clay, 40; Terrestrial Magnetism in Etruscan Epoch, 206; the Magnetisation of Etruscan Vases, 418
Folk-lore: the Laughable Stories collected by Már Gregory John Bar-Hebraeus, Maphrian of the East, E. A. Wallis Budge, 98; the Buddhist Praying Wheel: a Collection of Material bearing upon the Symbolism of the Wheel and Circular Movements in Custom and Religious Ritual, William Simpson, 171; Marriage of the Dead, Kumagusu Minakata, 224; St. Medard's Day and Rain, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 258; the Legendary History of Funafuti, Ellice Group, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 353; the Popular Religion and Folk-lore of Northern India, W. Crooke, 577
Fomm (L.), Wave-length of Röntgen Rays, 47; Fomm's Experiments on Wave-Length of X-Rays, D. G. Tiddens, 552
Foote (Warren M.), a New Meteorite, 309; a Meteorite from New Mexico, 572
Forbes (Dr. Henry O., F.R.S.), Sir William MacGregor's Journey Across New Guinea, 247
Force, Units of, C. S. Jackson, 198
Force, Magnetic Fields of, Prof. H. Ebert, 579
Force of One Pound, the, Thomas Wallace Wright, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 49, 176; Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 223; Prof. A. M. Worthington, F.R.S., 247; Dr. T. W. Wright, 270
Force of a Ton, the, 415; Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 365
Forde (H. C.), Death of, 417
Forest and Stream, the Story of, James Rodway, 246
Forest Land, the Polar Limit of True, K. Roder, 349
Forestry: Death of Prof. Franz Baur, 348; Death of Dr. Hermann von Nördlinger, 348
Formalin a Preventive of Mould, Mr. Blandford, 142
Formation of the Family, the, Prof. Ernst Grosse, Edward B. Tylor, F.R.S., 51
Formule for Computing Wave-lengths, 137
Forrest, the James, Lecture; Bacteriology, Dr. G. Sims Woodhead, 517
Forster (M. O.), Methylcamphorimine, 406
Fossil Cone, *Cheirostrobus*, a New, D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 333
Foster (Prof. M., Sec.R.S.), Obituary Notice of Henry Newell Martin, 56
Foundations of Coral Reefs, Rear-Admiral W. J. L. Wharton, C.B., F.R.S., 390
Fournier (A.), Influence of Magnetisation on Electromotive Forces, 95
Fournier (J.), Determination of Ratio of Two Specific Heats of Acetylene, 335
France, Bulletin de la Société Astronomique de, 62, 592; Astronomical Society of France, 208
Franchimont (Prof.), the Fusing-point of Organic Bodies, 192; Nitro Group of Nitramines, 551
Frankland (Prof. Percy, F.R.S.), the Pasteur Memorial Lecture of the Chemical Society, 518
Frankland (Mrs. Percy), Bacterial Water Purification, 163; Dr. Yersin and Plague Virus, 378
Franz (S. J.), Physical Conditions of Fatigue in Reading, 82
Franz Josef Land, the Austro-Hungarian Map of, Prof. Ralph Copeland, 29; Arthur Montefiore-Brice, 52
Freshfield (Douglas W.), the Exploration of the Caucasus, 440, 535, 580
Friedel (C.), Fatty Materials in Abydos Tombs, 551
Froc (Rev. L.), the Typhoon of July 22-25, 1896, 351
Froud (Lieut. A. G.), a Case of Abnormal Magnetic Attraction, 127
Fruit-Culture for Amateurs, S. T. Wright, 340
Fry (Agnes), Position of Boughs in Summer and Winter, 198
Fry (Right Hon. Sir Edw., F.R.S.), on the Alternations of Generations in Plant Life, 422
Fur and Feather Series, Red Deer, Natural History, Rev. H. A. Macpherson, 195
Fucus vesiculosus, the Additional Colouring Matter of, Clarence Waterer, 508
Fuel and Refractory Materials, A. Humboldt Sexton, 222
Funafuti, Ellice Group, the Legendary History of, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 353; the Coral Reef at Funafuti, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 439; Report on the Coral Reef at Funafuti, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., Prof. Sollas, F.R.S., 373
Funck (Dr.), Anti-cholera Vaccination in India, 445
Fungus, Termites and, J. H. Hart, 81
Fungus, *Calicium populneum* a Pure, P. A. Dangeard, 207
Furneaux (W.), Life in Ponds and Streams, 265

- Galoisian Algebra, Heinrich Weber, 481
 Galton (Francis), Interplanetary Signalling, 39; Note on Spurious Correlation, 429; Rate of Racial Change that accompanies Different Degrees of Severity in Selection, 605
 Galvanometers, &c., Apparatus for Eliminating Vibrations from, Prof. W. H. Julius, 83
 Game, Big, Preserve established in British Central Africa, 182
 Garbasso (Dr.), the Colours of the Brazilian Diamond Beetle Scales, 444
 Gardening: a History of Gardening in England, Hon. Alicia Amherst, 75
 Gardiner (J. H.), Sciagraphs of British Batrachians and Reptiles, 539
 Gärtner (J. H.), Halogen Derivatives of Camphor, 93
 Garrett (T. A.), a Nickel Stress Telephone, 574
 Garrigou (F.), Organic Material of Tulle-Haut Mineral Water, 96
 Gas Analysis: Tabellen für Gasanalysen, Prof. Dr. G. Lunge, 460; Les Gaz de l'Atmosphère, M. H. Henriot, 533
 Gas-producing Plant, the Mond, H. A. Humphreys, 497
 Gas Fire, Siemens' Domestic, Sir H. T. Wood, 6
 Gases: Gases enclosed in Crystalline Rocks and Minerals, Prof. W. A. Tilden, F.R.S., 381; the Constitution and Function of Gases; the Nature of Radiance and the Law of Radiation, Severinus J. Corrigan, 386; the Gases of the Atmosphere, William Ramsay, F.R.S., 435
 Gätke (Heinrich), Death of, 348
 Gatty Marine Laboratory at St. Andrews University, the Opening Ceremony of the, 43
 Geissler Tubes, Relative Temperatures in, R. W. Wood, 274
 Geitel (Prof. H.), Photo-Electric Residual Action of Kathode Rays, 92; Diselectrification of Phosphorus, 155
 a²Geminorum, the Spectroscopic Binary, A. Belopolsky, 352
 Generations in Plant Life, on the Alternations of, Right Hon. Sir Edw. Fry, F.R.S., 422
 Geodesy: the Triangulation of Java, Prof. J. A. C. Oudemans, 455
 Geodetic Survey of South Africa, the, Sir C. W. Wilson, K.C.B., F.R.S., 226
 Geoghegan (Rev. Edward), Acceleration, 271
 Geography: Austro-Hungarian Map of Franz Josef Land, Prof. Ralph Copeland, 29; Arthur Montefiore-Brice, 52; Annales de Géographie, No. 23, Bibliographie de l'Année, 1895, 51; Sven Hedin's Travels in Central Asia, 58, 589; Izvestia of East Siberian Society, 92; Death of W. F. Ainsworth, 108; Return of Lieut. Hourst's Niger Expedition, 133; Sir William MacGregor's Recent Journey across New Guinea and Re-ascend of Mount Victoria, J. P. Thompson, 157; Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 247; Fernando Po, D. E. Bonelli, 205; Death of Vivien de St. Martin, 231; the Pamir Country, MM. Olouf-sen and Philipsen, 278; the Australian Snow Country, John Plummer, 301; Sir Martin Conway's Crossing of Spitz-bergen, 306; Physical Conditions of Ocean East of Australia, Dr. John Murray, 334; Geography of Africa, Edward Hea-wood, 364; Travels in West Africa, Mary H. Kingsley, 416; the Caucasus, Douglas W. Freshfield, 440, 535, 580; Pioneer Work in the New Zealand Alps, Arthur E. Harper, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 458; Lehrbuch der Erdkunde für höhere Schulen, Dr. Willie Ule, 459; the Asphalt Springs of El Menito, Baron H. Eggers, 470; Crater Lake, Oregon, J. S. Diller, 470, 477; Manikaland, J. E. Farnum, 515; Cabot and Vasco da Gama, Edward Salmon, 541; Roborovsky's Tibet Expedition, P. K. Kozloff, 541; the History of Geography, C. R. Beazley, 555; Royal Geographical Society's Annual Honour Award, 563; Mongolia and the Mongols, A. Pozdnéeff, 603
 Geology: Geology of Greenland, Prof. R. S. Tarr, 13; Vegetable Impressions in Old Volcanic Débris of Phira (Santorin) Island, A. Lacroix, 24; Geological Work of Bacteria, Dr. B. Renault, 40; the Formation of Sedimentary Phosphate of Lime Deposits, A. Carnot, 71; the Formation of Zeolites, A. Lacroix, 71; Remarkable Radiolarian Rock from Tamworth, N.S.W., Prof. David, 72; Grundriss einer exacten Schöp-fungs-Geschichte, Hermann Habenicht, 75; a New Speculation on the Past and Future Temperature of the Sun and Earth, 77; Missourite, W. H. Weed and L. V. Pirsson, 91; Amphibian Footprints from the Devonian, 92; Notes on Sections near Top of Furka Pass, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 93; Geological Studies of Sudbury Nickel District (Canada), Dr. T. L. Walker, 93; Geological Society, 93, 166, 189, 311, 358, 407, 478, 502, 549, 623; Suggested Reef-boring at the Bermudas and elsewhere, W. Saville-Kent, 101; Elementary Geology, G. S. Boulger, 123; Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Canada, 124; Le Pétrole, l'Asphalte et le Bitume, au point de vue Géologique, A. Jac-card, 169; Petroleum, a Treatise on the Geographical Dis-tribution and Geological Occurrence of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Boverton Redwood, 169; the Horn Expedition to Central Australia, 185; another Possible Cause of Glacial Epoch, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 189; Palaeozoic Radio-laria in New South Wales, Prof. David, 191; Subdivisions of Carboniferous Series in Great Britain, Dr. W. Hind, 215; Volcanic Bombs in Schalsteins of Nassau, Prof. E. Kayser, 215; Glaciation in Australia, Rev. J. M. Curran, 240; Bog-Slides and Delacles, G. Henry Kinahan, 268; Rock Differentiation, G. F. Becker, 308; the Pembroke Earthquakes of 1892-3 and their Connection with Faults, Dr. Charles Davison, 311; Changes of Level in Bermudas, Prof. R. S. Tarr, 311; the Earth and its Story, a First Book of, Prof. Angelo Heil-prin, 316; Death of Dr. E. A. B. Lundgren, 348; Glacial Phenomena of Varanger Fiord, Aubrey Strahan, 358; the Coral Reef at Funafuti, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., and Prof. Sollas, F.R.S., 373; Prof. Sydney J. Hick-son, F.R.S., 439; Foundations of Coral Reefs, Rear-Admiral W. J. L. Wharton, C.B., F.R.S., 390; For-mation of Coral Reefs, Capt. W. Osborne Moore, 463; Death of Dr. Bernhard Lundgren, 417; How Igneous Rocks intrude, Prof. I. C. Russell, 445; Geology of Slieve Gallion, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 453; Crater Lake, Oregon, J. S. Diller, 470, 477; Arctic Sea Ice as Geological Instrument, R. S. Tarr, 476; the Raueenthal Serpentine, C. A. Raisin, 478; Two Granite Boulders from Betchworth Middle Chalk, W. P. D. Stebbing, 478; Coal-formation, W. S. Gresley, 479; the Hitchin Palaeolithic Deposits and the Glacial Epoch, Clement Reid, 501; the Bonmahon Red Rocks, F. R. C. Reed, 502; Depth of Source of Larva, S. L. Lobley, 503; Deposits of Nile Delta, Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S., 548; Volcanic and other Rocks near Baluchistan, Afghan Frontier, Capt. A. H. McMahon, 549; *Sigillaria* and *Glossopteris* in South Africa, A. C. Seward, 550; David Draper, 550; Glaciers of North America, Israel C. Russell, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 556; a Gigantic Geological Fault, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 581; Death of Dr. J. F. James, 589; Geology of North-east Durham, D. Woolcott, 605; Morte Slates of North Devon and West Somerset, Dr. Henry Hicks, F.R.S., 623; the Glacio-Marine Drift of Vale of Clwyd, T. M. Reade, 623
 Geometry: Death of Dr. F. Buka, 277
 Geomorphology: Grundriss einer exacten Schöpfungs-Ges-chichte, Hermann Habenicht, 76
 Géorgiewsky (N.), Partial Polarisation of Luminous Rays under Influence of Magnetic Field, 575
 Gérard (E.), a Vegetable Lipase, 407
 Gerber (C.), Influence of Food on Respiratory Quotient of Moulds, 312
 Gerlach (Dr. Josef von), Death of, 277
 Gerland (Prof. G.), Unfelt Earthquakes, 558
 Germany: the Newest German Polytechnic, Sir Philip Magnus, 34
 Getting, Gold: a Practical Treatise for Prospectors, Miners and Students, J. C. F. Johnson, 315
 Gibbs (Prof. J. Willard), Semi-permeable Films and Osmotic Pressure, 461
 Giberne (Agnes), the Wonderful Universe, 246
 Gibier (Paul), New Method of collecting Venom of Serpents, 168
 Gigantic Geological Fault, a, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 581
 Giglioli (Prof. Henry A.), *Heterocephalus glaber* in North Somaliland, 440
 Giglioli (Prof. Italo), Chinese Yeast, 508
 Gilchrist (T. C.), Dermatitis due to X-Rays, 541
 Gilles (W. S.), Pinophanic Acid, 502
 Ginestous (M.), a Red Rain at Bizerta, Tunis, 191
 Girard (Aimé), Composition of *Phanix melanocarpa* Fruits, 71
 Glacial Epoch, another Possible Cause of, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 189
 Glacial Period, Stone Axe of, found in Ohio, Dr. E. W. Clay-pole, 350
 Glaciation in Australia, Rev. J. M. Curran, 240
 Glaciers of North America, Israel C. Russell, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 556

- Glasgow, Lord Kelvin's Laboratory in the University of, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 486
- Glass-blowing: Guide pour le Soufflage du Verre, Prof. H. Ebert, 388
- Glycogen, the Physiology of, Dr. Charles Creighton, 303
- Gold: Gold in Sea-water, Prof. Liversidge, 162; E. Sonstadt, 166; Gold in Alaska, Prof. C. D. Walcott, 298; Gold Getting, a Practical Treatise for Prospectors, Miners and Students, J. C. F. Johnson, 315; Crystalline Structure of, R. Liversidge, 406; in Natural Salts and Seaweed, R. Liversidge, 407; the Extraction of Gold by Chemical Methods, Dr. T. K. Rose, 448; Gold Discovered in Canada, William Ogilvie, 540
- Goldbach-Euler Theorem concerning Primes, on the, Prof. J. J. Sylvester, F.R.S., 196, 269
- Gooch (F. A.), Method of separating Aluminium from Iron, 188; Iodometric Estimation of Molybdenum, 476
- Goode (George Brown), Oceanic Ichthyology, 559
- Goodman (R. J.), Estimation of Vanadium by Organic Acids, 92
- Gosling (A.), Volcanic Activity in Central America in relation to British Earthquakes, 502
- Göttingen Royal Society, 192, 455
- Götze (Dr. A.), Axe heads as Currency, 591
- Gould (Dr. Benjamin), Death of, 108; Obituary Notice of, 132
- Goulding (E.), Action of Alkyl Haloids on Aldoximes and Ketoximes, 526
- Grablovitz (Prof. G.), the Choice of Seismic Stations, 614
- Graham (Duncan), Is Natural Selection the Creator of Species? 365
- Granger (A.), Action of Phosphorus on Platinum, 239; Phosphides of Chromium and Manganese, 335; Action of Phosphorus on Gold, 479
- Grasses, the True, Eduard Hackel, 484
- Grasses of North America, W. J. Beal, 557
- Gravitation Constant and the Mean Density of the Earth, the, Dr. Franz Richarz and Dr. Otto Krüger-Menzel, 296
- Gravity, Variations of Force of, Director Kelmert, 206
- Gray (Prof. A., F.R.S.), Lord Kelvin's Laboratory in the University of Glasgow, 486
- Gray (Dr. A. A.), Perception of Sound- Direction and Distance, 599
- Green (A. G.), Constitution and Colour, 165
- Green (E. G.), a Mechanical Problem, 6
- Green (Ernest), the Ceylon Coccidæ, 142
- Green (J.), Sciaographs of British Batrachians and Reptiles, 539
- Greene's (Frieze) Rapid Photographic Printing Machine at Berlin, 39
- Greenhill (Prof. A. G., F.R.S.), the Force of a Ton, 365
- Greenland, the Geology of, Prof. R. S. Tarr, 13
- Gregory (Dr. J. W.), Affinities of the Echinothuriæ, 189
- Gregory (K. A.), Diagrams of Terrestrial and Astronomical Objects and Phenomena, 149
- Gréhan (N.), Use of Grismeter in Medico-legal Examination for Carbon Monoxide, 168; Accidents from Heating with Hot Air, 575
- Gresley (W. S.), Coal-formation, 479
- Griffing (H.), Physical Conditions of Fatigue in Reading, 82
- Griffiths (A.), Concurrent Observations of Viscosity and Electro-Conductivity of Gelatinous Salt Solution, 47; Resistance of Conducting Jelly, containing Iron Filings, in Magnetic Field, 47
- Grosse (Prof. E.), Die Formen der Familie und die Formen der Wirtschaft, 51
- Grote (A. Radcliffe), Die Saturniiden, 536
- Guerschgorine (J.), Structural Isomerism and Rotatory Power, 359
- Guerlain (J.), French Essence of Roses, 48
- Güggenheimer (M.), Influence of Röntgen Rays on Explosive Distance of Electric Spark, 407
- Guichard (M.), an Iodide of Molybdenum, 95
- Guide pour le Soufflage du Verre, Prof. H. Ebert, 388
- Guillaume (C. E.), the Expansion of Nickel Steel, 335
- Guillaume (M.), Effect of Surrounding Gas-pressure on Temperatures of Crater of Electric Arc, 514
- Guinard (L.), Influence of Diet and Starvation on Effects of certain Microbial Toxines, 408
- Gulf of St. Lawrence, Survey of the Tides and Currents in the, 595
- Gulick (Rev. John T.), the Utility of Specific Characters, 508
- Gulls, the Flight of, in the Wake of Steamers, F. W. Headley, 390
- Gunnery: Projectiles de Campagne de Siège et de Place, Fusées, E. Vallier, 388
- Guns, the Measurement of Pressures in the Bore of Guns, Rev. F. Bashforth, 460
- Guntz (M.), Lithium Nitride, 167, 207; Heat of Formation of, 48; Action of Lithium on Carbon and Compounds, 239; Action of Carbon Monoxide and Dioxide on Aluminium, 335
- Gurney (Rev. Henry Palin), Durham Science Degrees, 318
- Gutta-Percha, India-Rubber and, and their Sources, John R. Jackson, 610
- Guye (P. A.), Structural Isomerism and Rotatory Power, 359
- Guyou (E.), Admiral Fleuriat's Gyroscopic Horizon, 47
- Gylden (Prof. Hugo), Death of, 38; Obituary Notice of, 158
- Habenicht (Hermann), Grundriss einer exacten Schöpfungsgeschichte, 75
- Haberlandt (Dr. G.), Physiologische Pflanzenanatomie, 457
- Habitat, Mr. Scott Elliot on the Influence on Plant Habit of, 22
- Hackel (Eduard), the True Grasses, 484
- Haddon (Prof. Alfred C.), the Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo, H. Ling Roth, 128; the Saving of Vanishing Knowledge, 305
- Haerdth (Dr. Eduard von), Death of, 589; Obituary Notice of, 592
- Haes (Hubert), British Patent Law, 149
- Haga (T.), Economical Preparation of Hydroxylamine Sulphate, 93; Reduction of Nitrosulphate, 93
- Hagenbach (A.), Attempt to separate Constituents of Cleveite Gas by Diffusion, 309
- Hair, Urates in the, J. B. Smith, 470
- Halbfass (Dr. W.), Depth of the Arendsee, 234
- Hale (Horatio), the Symbolic Use of Wampum, 189; Death of, 257
- Hale (Dr. Wm. H.), the Princeton Sesquicentennial, 43
- Halliburton (Prof. W. D., F.R.S.), Kirke's Handbook of Physiology, 244
- Hamburger (Mr.), Influence of Respiration on Size and Shape of Blood Corpuscles, 431; Influence of Carbonic Acid on Blood Corpuscles, 551
- Hampson (Dr. W.), Liquefaction of Air by Self-intensive Refrigeration, 485
- Hamy (Maurice), New Cadmium Lamp for producing Interference Fringes, 576
- Hanes (E. S.), Cobalt Oxides and Cobaltites, 502
- Hanriot (M.), Lipase, a New Blood Serum Ferment, 71; Distribution of Lipase in Organism, 96; Estimation of Lipase in Blood, 359; Non-identical Lipases, 576
- Hansen (A. von), Preparation of Potassium Percarbonate by Electrolysis of Solution of Potassium Carbonate, 41
- Hare (Surgeon-Captain), the Effects of Inoculation for Cholera, 134
- Harmer (S. F.), Casts of *Iguanodon bernissartensis* presented by King of the Belgians to Cambridge Museum of Zoology, 94
- Harper (Arthur E.), Pioneer Work in the New Zealand Alps, 458
- Harris (Dr. D. F.), Reducing Power of Living Animal Tissues, 599; the Formation of Urobilin, 599
- Hart (J. H.), the Raising of Sugar-canes from Seed, 12; Termites and Fungus, 81; Decrease of Trinidad Rainfall, 302
- Hartley (W. N.), Rarer Elements in Common Ores and Minerals, 358
- Hartmann (L.), Distribution of Strains in Metals under Pressure, 24
- Harvard College Observatory Report, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 566
- Harvey (Dr.), Scientific Kite-work in Arctic Regions, 598
- Hasselberg (Prof. B.), Vanadium in Scandinavian Rutile, 544
- Hastings (Prof. C. S.), Telescope free from Secondary Colour, 191
- Havens (F. S.), Method for Separating Aluminium from Iron, 188
- Hawaiian Islands, the Introduction of Beneficial Insects into the, R. C. L. Perkins, 499
- Hayeraft (J. B.), Luminosity and Photometry, 525
- Hayden Memorial Award conferred on Prof. Giovanni Capellini, 205
- Harzes, Die Minerale des, Dr. Otto Lueddecke, 246
- Headley (F. W.), the Flight of Gulls in the Wake of Steamers, 390
- Heat: Measurements of Low Temperatures, L. Holborn and

- W. Wien, 46; Temperatures Inside Vacuum Tubes, R. W. Wood, 46; Method of Measuring Temperatures of Incandescent Lamps, P. Janet, 48; Heats of Formation of Lithium Hydride, M. Guntz, 48; Observations with D'Arsonval Calorimeter on Marmot, &c., Dr. U. Dutto, 60; Residual Viscosity and Thermal Expansion, H. D. Day, 92; Melting Points of Metals, S. W. Holman, R. R. Laurence, and L. Barr, 110; Heat of Formation of Silver Amalgam, Hg, Hg₂, F. T. Littleton, 142; Variations of Melting Point with Pressure, R. Demerliac, 287; Absolute Thermal Conductivity of Air, E. Müller, 309; Specific Heats of Elementary Gases, M. Berthelot, 311; Heat Rays of Great Wave-length, H. Rubens, E. F. Nichols, 329; Determination of Ratio of Two Specific Heats of Acetylene, G. Maneuvrier, J. Fournier, 335; a Convection Scope and Calorimeter, A. R. Bennett, 359; Thermo-Electric Qualities of Liquid Metals, Beckett Burnie, 430; Temperature-Coefficients of Aneroids, L. H. Siertsema, 431; Freezing Point Curves of Zinc Alloys, C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville, 502; High Temperature Action on Antimony Peroxide, H. Baubigny, 504; Effect of Surrounding Gas-pressure on Temperature of Crater of Electric Arc, Messrs. Wilson and Fitzgerald, 514; M. Guillaume, 514; Heat Rays of great Wave-length, E. F. Nichols and H. Rubens, 524; Thermometer for very Low Temperatures, F. Kohlrausch, 524; Heat-Indicating Paint, Dr. S. P. Thompson, 525; Latent Heats of Evaporation and Law of Van der Waals, George Darzens, 527; Die Principien der Wärmelehre historisch-kritisch entwickelt, Prof. E. Mach, 529; Special Points in Melting-Curve, Prof. Van der Waals, 551; Constant Volume Air Thermometer, J. E. Murray, 551; Action of High Temperature on Metallic Sulphides, A. Mourlot, 576; the Critical Point Theory, P. de Heen, 614
- Heating of Anodes in X-Ray Tubes, A. A. C. Swinton, 225
- Heating with Hot Air, Accidents from, N. Gréhan, 575
- Heath (Thomas), Earth Tremors at Edinburgh between August 25 and September 6, 4; Two Unfelt Earthquakes, 439
- Heawood (Edward), Geography of Africa, 364
- Hedin (Sven), Travels in Central Asia of, 58, 589
- Heen (P. de), the Origin of Anti-cathodic Rays, 13; Photography by Impact of Dust-laden Current of Air, 279; the Critical Point Theory, 614
- Heilprin (Prof. Angelo) the Earth and its Story: a First Book of Geology, 316
- Hele-Shaw (Prof. H. S.), the G Section of the British Association, 5
- Heliades, the Tears of the, or Amber as a Gem, W. Arnold Buffam, John R. Jackson, 194
- Helium, M. Berthelot, 311
- Hellmann (Dr.), the Oldest Meteorographs, 614
- Helmholtz (H.), Zwei Hydrodynamische Abhandlungen, 100
- Hemiptera-Homoptera of the British Islands, the, James Edwards, 389
- Hemptinne (A. de), Chemical Inaction of Röntgen Rays, 327
- Helmley (W. Botting, F.R.S.), Tournefort and the Latitudinal and Altitudinal Distribution of Plants, 52
- Henderson (J. B.), Measuring Electrolytic Conductivity by Continuous Currents, 23
- Henriet (M. H.), Les Gaz de l'Atmosphère, 533
- Henry (A. J.), Relative Humidity and Cotton Manufacture, 398
- Henslow (Rev. George), Natural Selection and Origin of Species in Plants, 189; How to Study Wild Flowers, 222
- Hentschel (Dr. W.), Rain-making by Electricity, 349
- Hepworth (T. C.), the Camera and the Pen, 268
- Herdman (Prof. W. A., F.R.S.), the Oyster Question, 293; the Natural History of the Marketable Marine Fishes of the British Islands, 361; Oysters and Copper, 366
- Heredity: the Inheritance of Specific Characters, F. A. Bather, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 29; Heredity of Acquired Characteristics, Leonard Hill, 160; Prichard and Acquired Characters, Wilfred Mark Webb, 342; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 342; the Utility of Specific Characters, Rev. John T. Gulick, 508
- Hermann's (Prof.) Theory of the Capillary Electrometer, G. J. Burch, 214
- Herrmann (Dr. Gustav), the Mechanics of Pumping Machinery, 364
- Herroun (E. F.), the Theory of Dissociation into Ions, 152
- Herschel (Prof. A. S., F.R.S.), Leonids of November 15, a.m. 1896, 173; the Rydberg-Schuster Law of Elementary Spectra, 271
- Hertwig (Richard), the General Principles of Zoology, 149
- Hertz (Heinrich), Miscellaneous Papers, 6
- Hesperornis, the Affinities of, Prof. O. C. Marsh, 534
- Hess (Albert), New Method of Storing Acetylene, 527
- Heterocephalus glaber in North Somaliland, Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 440
- Heycock (C. T.), Freezing-point Curves of Zinc Alloys, 502
- Hicks (Dr. Henry, F.R.S.), Morte Slates of North Devon and West Somerset, 623
- Hickson (Prof. Sidney J., F.R.S.), the Coral Reef at Funafuti, 439
- Hildebrand (R.), Simple Method of separating Alternating Discharges in Vacuum Tubes, 47
- Hill (Dr. A.), Results of Staining Brain by Chrome-Silver Method, 359
- Hill (J. P.), Development and Succession of Teeth in Marsupials, 350
- Hill (Leonard), Heredity of Acquired Characteristics, 160
- Himmel und Erde, 15, 208
- Hind (Dr. W.), Subdivisions of Carboniferous Period in Great Britain, 215
- Hindu Astronomy, W. Brennand, W. T. Lynn, 193
- Hindu Medicine, H. H. Sir Bhagvat Singh Jee, 221
- Histology: Histology of the Blue-Green Algae, Prof. Zacharias, 21; Handbuch der Gewebelehre der Menschen, A. Koelliker, 74; Lehrbuch der Histologie der Menschen, einschliesslich der mikroskopischen Technik, A. Böhm, M. von Davidoff, 74; Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbelthiere, Albert Oppel, 74; Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 74
- Iodgson (Brian Houghton), Life of, British Resident at the Court of Nepal, Sir William Wilson Hunter, 290
- Hoff (Prof. J. H. van 't), Studies in Chemical Dynamics, 98; Vorlesungen über Bildung und Spaltung von Doppel-salzen, 507
- Hoffert (H. H.), the Use of very Small Mirrors with Paraffin Lamp and Scale, 382
- Hoffmann (M. W.), Discharge Rays, 381
- Hogg (Dr. Robert), Death of, 495
- Holborn (L.), Measurement of Low Temperatures, 46
- Holden (Prof.), Comet Perrine, 42
- Holman (S. W.), Melting Points of Metals, 110
- Holmes (T. V.), the Work of Local Societies, 53
- Honey-Birds and Cingalese *Loranthus* Seeds, F. W. Keeble, 109
- Hooker (Sir Joseph D.), Journal of the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, P.R.S., during Captain Cook's First Voyage in H.M.S. *Endeavour*, 1768-71, 73
- Hopkinson (J., F.R.S.), Capacity and Residual Charge of Dielectrics as affected by Temperature and Time, 381
- Horizon, the, Distance of the Visible, L. Cumming, 198
- Horn Expedition, the, to Central Australia, 185
- Horticulture: a History of Gardening in England, Hon. Alicia Amherst, 75; Origin of the Cultivated Cineraria, R. Irwin Lynch, 341; the Culture of Vegetables for Prizes, Pleasure, and Profit, E. Kemp Toogood, 557
- Hot Air Heating, Accidents from, N. Gréhan, 575
- Houdaille (M.), Actinometric Observations on Mont Blanc, 143
- Hours with Nature, Rambramha Sanyal, 28
- Hourst's (Lieut.) Niger Expedition, Return of, 133
- Howard (L. O.), Household Insects of United States, 233; Cotton and Insects, 301; Clothes Moths and Cold Storage, 327
- Howe (Herbert A.), a Study of the Sky, 580
- Huggins (Dr. William, F.R.S.), Carbon in Bright-Line Stars, 316
- Hughes (Prof. D. E., F.R.S.) and the Early History of the Microphone, 496
- Huie (Miss Lily), on the Changes in the Tentacle of *Drosera rotundifolia* produced by feeding with Egg Albumen, 22; Changes in Tentacle Gland-Cells of Sundew, 350
- Hull (Prof. Edward, F.R.S.), another Possible Cause of Glacial Epoch, 189; a Gigantic Geological Fault, 581
- Human Incubators, 396
- Human Nature, on, Arthur Schopenhauer, 460
- Hummel (J. J.), the Colouring Matter of Wallflowers and Hawthorn, 93
- Humphreys (H. A.), the Mond Gas-producing Plant, 497
- Hunter (Sir William Wilson), Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson, British Resident at the Court of Nepal, 290
- Hurdie (J. L.), Rough Notes and Memoranda relating to the Natural History of the Bermudas, 604
- Hutchinson (Rev. H. N.), Prehistoric Man and Beast, 314

- Hybridisation, Dr. Wilson on, in Passion Flowers and Albuscas, 22
- Hydraulics: Death of Prof. M. Klimm, 397; Hydraulic Machinery, R. G. Blaine, 556
- Hydrography: Death of Admiral Sir G. H. Richards, 57; Microscopic Marine Organisms in the Service of Hydrography, Prof. P. T. Cleve, 89; the Ocean Ranger Reef, Dr. John Murray, 334; Physical Conditions of Ocean East of Australia, Dr. John Murray, 334; Princess Alice Bank discovered by Prince Albert of Monaco, 443
- Hydrostatics: *see* Liquids and Physics
- Hygiene for Beginners, Ernest S. Reynolds, 196
- Hygiene Diagrammes, W. H. Knight, 173
- I'Anson (James), Patterns produced by Charged Conductors on Sensitive Plates, 269; Effect of Electrical Discharge on Photographic Plate, 581
- Iceberg Distribution in Southern Oceans, 60
- Icelandic Earthquake recorded at Paris, Th. Moureaux, 4
- Ichthyology: Spawning Habits of Redfish and Chinook Salmon, B. W. Everman, 161; the Fish of Lake Tanganyika, J. E. S. Moore, 258; the American Lung-Fish, J. G. Kerr and J. S. Budgett, 278; Embryonic Series of Bdellostomum, Bashford Dean, 371; the Embryology of the Nautilus, Arthur Willey, 402; the Discovery of the Larva of the Common Eel, J. T. Cunningham, 467; Résultats scientifiques de la Campagne du *Caudan* dans le Golfe de Gascogne, R. Koehler, 559; Oceanic Ichthyology, George Brown Goode, Tarlton H. Bean, 559; Deep-Sea Fishes of the Northern Atlantic, 559; Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son Yacht par Albert 1^{er}, Prince Souverain de Monaco, Robert Collett, 559; the Fauna of Lake Charkhal, 590
- Identification Methods, the United States Army, Dr. C. H. Alden, 59
- Iguanodon bernissartensis*, Casts presented by King of the Belgians to Cambridge Museum of Zoology of, S. F. Harmer, 94
- Immunitation: Koch's Recent Researches on Tuberculin, Dr. G. Sims Woodhead, 567
- Immunity from Snake-Bite, R. C. T. Evans, 367; Dr. Dawson Williams, 415; J. Bliss, 486
- Immunity from Bee-Stings, T. A. G. Strickland, 397
- Immunity, Acquired, from Insect-Stings, Edward S. Morse, G. Macloskie, 533
- Immunity from Mosquito Bites, W. F. Sinclair, 607
- Imperial Institute, the Work of the Scientific and Technical Department of the, Prof. Wyndham R. Dunstan, F.R.S., 62
- Impressions of Out-door Nature, 387
- Incubators, Human, 396
- India: the Hot Wind of Northern, J. Eliot, 40; the Long-Period Weather Forecasts of, Douglas Archibald, 85; Rain-fall Forecasts in India, 161; Ancient Astronomy in India, W. Brennard, W. T. Lynn, 193; a Short History of Aryan Medical Science, H. H. Sir Bhagvat Sinh Jee, 221; a Plea for the Revival of the Primitive Caste System, Balmokand, 233; Indian Survey in 1895, 234; the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burmah, 245; the Value of Irrigation Canals in India, 404; Anti-Cholera Vaccination in, Dr. Funck, 444; the Popular Religion and Folk-lore of Northern India, W. Crooke, 577
- India-rubber and Gutta-percha and their Sources, John R. Jackson, 610
- Indo-China, Tailed Men in, Paul d'Enjoy, 82
- Industry, Mr. Balfour on Science and, 85
- Influenza Bacilli in Central Nervous System, A. Pfuhl and K. Walter, 182
- Inoculation of Cholera, the Effects of, Surgeon-Captain Hare, 134
- Inorganic Chemical Preparations, T. H. Thorpe, 414
- Inorganic Chemistry, First Stage, G. H. Bailey, 532
- Insect Stings, Acquired Immunity from, Edward S. Morse, G. Macloskie, 533
- Insects, the Introduction of Beneficial, into the Hawaiian Islands, R. C. L. Perkins, 499
- Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 44, 377
- Institution of Naval Architects, 571
- Insulators, the Effect of Röntgen Rays on Solid and Liquid, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 606
- Interference, Experiment on, John Wylie, 508
- International Unification of Time, the, 567
- Interplanetary Signalling, Francis Galton, 39
- Ionic Dissociation, Osmotic Pressure and, Dr. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 78
- Ions, the Theory of Dissociation into, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 150; W. C. D. Whetham, 151, 606; E. F. Herroun, 152; Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 223
- Iron Analysis, Tables for, John A. Allen, 77
- Irons (J. C.), Autobiographical Sketch of James Coll, 362
- Irrigation Canals, the Value of, in India, 404
- Izvestia of East Siberian Geographical Society, 92
- Jaccard (A.), La Pétrôle, l'Asphalte et le Bitume, au point de vue géologique, 169
- Jackson (C. S.), Units of Force, 198; the Symbols of Applied Algebra, 293, 366
- Jackson (John R.), the Tears of the Heliades; or, Amber as a Gem, W. Arnold Buffham, 194; India-rubber and Gutta-percha, and their Sources, 610
- Jackson (Dr. M. J.), the Pound as a Force, and the Expression of Concrete Quantities generally, 126; Dynamical Units, 317
- Jackson (Sheldon), Reindeer in Alaska, 39; Severe Winter Weather in Alaska, 39
- Jacobi (C. G. J.), Ueber die Bildung und die Eigenschaften der Determinanten, 100; Ueber die Functional Determinanten, 100
- Jacoby (Prof. Harold), Reduction of Stellar Photographs, 544; on the Permanence of the Rutherford Photographic Plates, 544
- Jaeger (W.), the Cadmium Standard Cell, 92
- James (Dr. J. F.), Death of, 589
- Janet (Charles), *Antennophorus uhlmanni* and *Lasius mixtus*, 504
- Janet (P.), Method of Measuring Temperature of Incandescent Lamps, 48
- Japan: Mountaineering and Exploration in the Japanese Alps, Rev. Walter Weston, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 102
- Jarry (R.), Ammoniacal Chlorides of Silver, 383
- Jaumann (G.), Electrostatic Deflection of Kathode Rays, 47
- Java, the Triangulation of, Prof. J. A. C. Oudemans, 455
- Jee (H. H. Sir Bhagvat Sinh), a Short History of Aryan Medical Science, 221
- Jenner, National Memorial to, 547
- Jennings (Vaughan), on *Coralorhiza innata*, R.Br., and its associated Fungi, 20
- Jewell (L. E.), Spectroscopic Study of Water Vapour Distribution in Air, 258
- Jewell (Lewis), Oxygen in the Sun, 447
- Johnson (J. C. F.), Gold Getting; a Practical Treatise for Prospectors, Miners, and Students, 315
- Johnson (J. V.), Oxalate of Lime Raphides in *Richardia athiopica*, Corms, 334
- Johnson (Dr. Lindsay), Ophthalmoscopic Appearances of Fundus Oculi in Primates, 333
- Johnson (Lorenzo N.), Death of, 495
- Johnson (W. E.), Analytic Psychology, G. F. Stout, 121; an Outline of Psychology, Edward Bradford Titchener, 121; the Problem of the Sense Qualities, 295
- Joly (Dr. J., F.R.S.), Origin of Mars Canals, 335
- Jones (Coppin), on the so-called Tubercle Bacillus, 20
- Jordan (David S.), the Condition of the Fur Seal, 350
- Jourdain (S.), Cause of Rouget, 191
- Journal of Botany, 142, 309, 406, 574
- Julius (Prof. W. H.), Apparatus for eliminating Vibrations from Galvanometers, &c., 83
- Julius (Prof. V. A.), Is Maximum Vapour Pressure solely a Function of Temperature? 455
- Jumping Cocoons, Dr. D. Sharp, 65
- Jupiter: the Period of Rotation of Jupiter's Spots, A. A. Nyland, 352; the Orbit of Jupiter's Fifth Satellite, Dr. Fritz Cohn, 421; Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 566
- Kahle (K.), Helmholtz's Absolute Electro-Dynamometer, 92
- Kallen (Herr), New Synthetical Method of Preparing Carboxylic Acids, 207
- Kanthack (Dr. A. A.), the Bacteria which we breathe, eat, and drink, 209; a Text-Book of Bacteriology, E. M. Crookshank, 313; Applied Bacteriology, 413
- Karlsruhe Meridian Observations, 183
- Katanoff (Prof. N.), the Old Turkish Inscriptions in Mongolia, 262

- Kathode Röntgen Rays and Phenomena of the Anode and, Edward P. Thompson, 386
- Kathode Rays, some Experiments with, A. A. C. Swinton, 568
- Kaufmann (A. A.), Land Tenure in Siberia, 92
- Kaulbars (Baron Nicolas), Russian Observations of the Corona of August 9, 1896, 298
- Kay (S. A.), Velocity of Urea Formation in Aqueous Alcohol, 526
- Kayser (Prof. E.), Volcanic Bombs in Schalteins of Nassau, 215
- Keeble (F. W.), Honey-Birus and Cingalese *Loranthus* Seeds, 109
- Kelmert (Director), Variations of Force of Gravity, 206
- Kelvin (Lord, F.R.S.), Electrification of Air by Röntgen Rays, 199; Boscovich's Theory of Atomic Configurations in Gas Molecules, 238; Osmotic Pressure, 273; Method for Measuring Vapour Pressures of Liquids, 273; Note on, 295; on the Conductive Effect produced in Air by Röntgen Rays and by Ultra-Violet Light, 343; Crystallisation according to Scale, 382; on Electrical Equilibrium between Uranium and Insulated Metal in its Neighbourhood, 447; on Apparent and Real Dielectrification of Solid Dielectrics produced by Röntgen Rays and by Flame, 472; Lord Kelvin's Laboratory in the University of Glasgow, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 486; on the Influence of Röntgen Rays in respect to Electric Conduction through Air, Paraffin, and Glass, 498; on Electrical Properties of Fumes proceeding from Flames and Burning Charcoal, 592
- Kenngott (Dr. G. A.), Death of, 540
- Kenyon (F. C.), the Union of Nerve Cells, 248
- Kerr (J. G.), the American Lung-Fish, 278
- Kerry (Dr. R.), Death of, 81
- Kerry, the Bog-Slide of Knocknagheeha, in the County of, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 254
- Kidd (Dr. Walter), on certain Vestigial Characters in Man, 236
- Kieseritski (Prof. Gustav), Death of, 11
- Kimberley, the Diamond Mines of, Dr. William Crookes, F.R.S., 519
- Kinematic Models, Dr. S. P. Thompson, 525
- King (L. W.), Cuneiform Texts from Babylonian Tablets, &c., in the British Museum, 243
- Kingsley (Mary H.), Travels in West Africa, 416
- Kinney (A. S.), Effect of Electricity on Plants, 514
- Kinsey-Morgan (A.), the Climate of Bournemouth in Relation to Disease, especially Phthisis, 316
- Kipping (F. S.), Sulpho-camphoric Acid, 142; Derivatives of α -Hydrindone, 165; Enantiomorphism, 310
- Kirk (Sir John, K.C.B., F.R.S.), African Rinderpest, 53
- Kirkes' Handbook of Physiology, Prof. W. D. Halliburton, F.R.S., 244
- Kishm, Earthquake at, 276
- Kites: the Use of Kites for Meteorological Observations in the Upper Air, H. Helm Clayton, 150; Ascent by, Lieut. H. D. Wise, 327; Scientific Kite-work in Arctic Regions, Dr. Harvey, 598; Meteorological Use of, A. L. Rotch, 623
- Klein (Dr. E., F.R.S.), Bacteria of the Sputa and Cryptogamic Flora of the Mouth, 437
- Klimm (Prof. M.), Death of, 397
- Klöcker (M.), L'origine des Saccharomyces, 469
- Kinahan (G. Henry), Bog-Slides and Debacles, 268
- Knibbs (G. H.), Recent Determinations of Viscosity of Water by Efflux Method, 259
- Knipping (E.), Storms of Western South Atlantic, 514
- Knives, Curved, W. F. Sinclair, 581; the Antiquity of certain, Dr. Otis T. Mason, 534
- Knocknagheeha, the Bog-Slide of, in the County of Kerry, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 254
- Knopf (Otto), Ephemeris for Comet Perrine, 110
- Knott (C. G.), Lunar Periodicities in Earthquake Frequency, 357; an Elementary Text-Book for University Classes, 557
- Knowledge, 173
- Knowledge, Vanishing, the Saving of, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 395
- Knudsen (Marten), Influence of Living Organisms on Oxygen and Carbonic Acid in Sea Water, 191
- Koch (Dr.), Reports on Rinderpest, 450
- Koch's Recent Researches on Tuberculin, Dr. G. Sims Woodhead, 567
- Koehler (R.), Résultats scientifiques de la Campagne du *Canian* dans le Golfe du Gascogne, 559
- Koelliker (A.), Handbuch der Gewebelehre der Menschen, 74
- Kohlrausch (F.), Platinised Electrodes and Determinations of Resistance, 381; the Coefficient of Expansion of Petroleum Ether, 470; Thermometer for very Low Temperatures, 524
- Kolbe (Dr.), Death of, 495
- Kossovich (P. S.), Can Algae assimilate Free Nitrogen? 428
- Kozloff (P. K.), Roborovsky's Tibet Expedition, 541
- Kreider (D. A.), Determination of Oxygen in Air and Aqueous Solutions, 92
- Kreutz (Prof. H.), Ephemeris for Comet Perrine, 41
- Krigar-Menzel (Dr. Otto), the Gravitation Constant and the Mean Density of the Earth, 296
- Krönig (B.), Behaviour of Bacteria towards Reagents, 328
- Krüger (S.), Ellipsoidal Forms of Equilibrium of Revolving Liquid Body, 455
- Kyz-Kiyik, the Wild Men of Tibet, P. K. Kozloff, 541
- La Mouthe Cave, the, E. Rivière, 55; Drawings on Rocks of, E. Rivière, 575
- Laboratories: the New Research Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 88; Opening of New Laboratories at University College, Liverpool, 183; the Davy Faraday Research Laboratory, 208; a National Physical Laboratory, 368, 385; Lord Kelvin's Laboratory in the University of Glasgow, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 486; Laboratory Use of Acetylene, A. E. Munby, 486; Thomas Fletcher, 535
- Laborde (J.), Decolorisation in Wines, 191
- Lacroix (A.), Vegetable Impressions in Old Volcanic Débris of Phira (Santorin) Island, 24; the Formation of Zeolites, 72; Minerals formed from Lead Scoriae at Laurium, 144; Mineralogy of Polycandros, 527
- Lake Charkhal, the Fauna and Flora of, 590
- Lake District, Rainfall in the, 342
- Lake Tanganyika, the Fish of, J. E. S. Moore, 258
- Lake Titicaca, Subsidence of, 159
- Lakes, Depth of the Arendsee, Dr. W. Halbfass, 234
- Lala (U.) Influence of Magnetisation on Electromotive Force, 95
- Lamas, the Land of the, 603
- Lance (Denis), Formation of Ammonium Cyanide, 600
- Land Tenure in Siberia, A. A. Kaufmann, 92
- Landor (G. D.), Action of Alkyl Iodides on Silver Malate, 142
- Landslip at Rathmore, 205
- Lang (Dr. Arnold), Text-Book of Comparative Anatomy, 4
- Lang (Mr.), on some Peculiar Cases of Apogamous Reproduction in Ferns, 21
- Langley's (Prof.) Aerodrome, 401
- Lapworth (A.), Sulphocamphoric Acid, 142
- Larmor (Dr. J., F.R.S.), the Theory of Osmotic Pressure, 545
- Larva of the Common Eel, the Discovery of, J. T. Cunningham, 467
- Larvæ of British Butterflies and Moths, the, William Buckler, 460
- Latent Life in Seeds, Prof. Casimir de Candolle on, 21
- Latter (O. H.), the Prothoracic Gland of *Dicranura vinula*, 479
- Latitudinal and Altitudinal Distribution of Plants, Tournefort and the, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 52
- Latitude: Physical Causes of Variation, Prof. Simon Newcomb, 191
- Latitude Variations, Tables for Finding, Prof. S. C. Chandler, 329
- Launay (L. de), Native Iron Carbonate, 551
- Laurence (W. T.), Synthesis of Citric Acid, 502
- Lawrence (Ralph R.), Melting Points of Metals, 110; a Powerful and Efficient Means of Driving X-Ray Tubes, 460
- Le Cadet (G.), Electrical Variation of High Atmospheric Regions in Fine Weather, 576
- Lea (M. C.), Experiment with Gold, 308
- Lebeau (P.), Properties of Glucina, 95
- Lecture-room Demonstration of Orbits of Bodies under the Action of a Central Attraction, R. W. Wood, 620
- Leduc (A.), Compressibility of Gases at Zero, 71; Experiments on Densities of Oxygen and Nitrogen, 84
- Lefèvre (Prof. Julien), L'Eclairage aux gaz, aux huiles, aux acides, gras, &c., 388
- Legendary History of Funafuti, Ellice Group, the, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 353
- Lehmann's (Dr.) Liquid Crystals, Prof. H. A. Miers, F.R.S., 233
- Lehrbuch der Erdkunde für höhere Schulen, Dr. Willi Ule, 459

- Lemoine (M.), Application of Röntgen Rays to Palæontology, 81
- Lendenfeld (R. von), Aus der Alpen, 102
- Leonids, the, 42, 84; the Leonid Meteor Shower, 1896, W. F. Denning, 54; Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 54; C. T. Whittemell, 54, 153; Leonids of November 15, a.m. 1896, Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S., 173; Leonid Meteors in America, 137
- Lepidoptera: the Lepidoptera of the British Islands, Chas. G. Barrett, 222; British Butterflies, J. W. Tutt, 536; Monograph of the Bombycine Moths of America, North of Mexico, A. S. Packard, 536; Die Saturniiden, A. Radcliffe Grote, 536; New Works on the Classification of Lepidoptera, 536
- Lescœur (H.), Neutrality of Salts with reference to Coloured Indicators, 95
- Lespieau (R.), 1:3 di-Bromo-propylene, 191; Hexadlienediol, 239
- Levat (M.), Steel Tempering in Phenol, 143
- Liebenow (Herr), the Jacques Cell, 420
- Life Assurance Explained, William Schooling, 414
- Life in Ponds and Streams, W. Furneaux, 265
- Life and Work of Charles Pritchard, F.R.S., the, 601
- Light: W. T. A. Emtage, 77; the Atmospheric Absorption of Light, W. E. Plummer, 235; the Effect of Magnetisation on the Nature of Light Emitted by a Substance, Dr. P. Zeeman, 347; Dark Light, M. Perrigot, 624
- Lighting: L'Eclairage aux gaz, aux huiles, aux acides, gras, &c., Prof. Julien Lefevre, 388
- Lilium martagon*, on the Heterotype Division of, Miss Ethel Sargent, 20
- "Lincolni," the, and Experimental Science, Signor Todaro, 138
- Lincolnshire, South, a History of the Fens of, W. H. Wheeler, 436
- Linebarger (C. E.), Viscosity of Mixtures of Liquids, 91
- Ling (H. R.), Action of Diastase on Starch, 358
- Linnean Society, 94, 166, 189, 310, 334, 430, 502, 526, 598
- Linneus, Portraits of, W. Carruthers, F.R.S., 502
- Lippmann (G.), Method of Comparing Oscillations of Pendulums, with Aid of Electric Spark, 311
- Liquefaction of Air by Self-intensive Refrigeration, Dr. W. Hampson, 485
- Liquid Cohesors and Mobile Conductors, Rollo Appleyard, 525
- Liquid Crystals, Dr. Lehmann's, Prof. H. A. Miers, F.R.S., 233
- Liquid Body, Ellipsoidal Forms of Equilibrium of Revolving, S. Krüger, 455
- Liquids, Method for Measuring Vapour Pressures of, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 273; Note on, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 295
- Lister (Lord, P.R.S.), the Value of Pathological Research, 329
- Littleton (F. T.), Heat of Formation of Silver Amalgam Ag₂Hg₂, 142
- Liverpool, Opening of New Laboratories at University College, 183
- Liversidge (Prof. A.), Gold in Sea-water, 162; Crystalline Structure of Gold, 406; Gold in Natural Salts and Seaweed, 407
- Liverwort, *Pellia epiphylla*, on the Life-history of a Fungus which is the Cause of a Parasitic Disease in the, W. G. P. Ellis, 20
- Lobley (J. L.), Depth of Source of Lava, 503
- Lobry de Bruyn (Prof.), Chitosamine, 455
- Local Societies, the Work of, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., T. V. Holmes, 53
- Lockyer (J. Norman, F.R.S.), Celestial Eddies, 249; Results with Prismatic Camera during 1896 Eclipse, 263; the Question of Carbon in Bright Line Stars, 304, 341; Iron Lines in Hottest Stars, 452
- Lockyer (Dr. W. J. S.), the Leonid Meteor Shower 1896, 54
- Locusts, use of Fungus for Destroying, Dr. W. A. Soga and H. P. Browne, 514
- Lodge (Prof. Alfred), the Symbols of Applied Algebra, 293
- Lodge (Prof. Oliver J., F.R.S.), Extension of the Visible Spectrum, 33; Production of X-Rays, 100; the Pound as a Force, 124, 223; the Theory of Dissociation into Ions, 150; the Meaning of the Symbols in Applied Algebra, 246, 317; the Absence of Mechanical Connection between Ether and Matter, 477
- Loew (O.), Physiological Action of Amido-Sulphonic Acid, 93
- Long-Exposure Photographs, Isaac Roberts on, 544
- Long-Period Weather Forecasts of India, the, Douglas Archibald, 85
- Longridge (Michael), Break-downs of Stationary Steam-Engines, 45
- Love (Dr. J. K.), Deaf-Mutism, 550
- Lowe (Dr. G. M.), Radiography, 154
- Lowe (W. F.), Oysters and Copper, 366, 415
- Lowell (Percival), the Rotation of Venus, 421; Drawings of Mercury, 447; the Planet Mercury, 617
- Lubbock (Sir John, F.R.S.), Stipules, 526
- Luedecke (Dr. Otto), Die Minerale des Harzes, 246
- Luminosity and Photometry, J. B. Haycraft, 525
- Lunar Photographs, Camille Flammarion, 373
- Lunar Theory, an Introductory Treatise on the, Prof. E. W. Brown, 266
- Lundgren (Dr. E. A. Bernhard), Death of, 348, 417
- Lung-fish, the American, T. G. Kerr and J. S. Budgett, 278
- Lunge (Prof. Dr. G.), Tabellen für Gasanalysen, 460
- Lunt (Joseph), Water and its Purification, 602
- Lydekker (R., F.R.S.), a Reputed Malagasy Monkey, 89
- Lynch (R. Irwin), Origin of the Cultivated Cineraria, 341
- Lynn (W. T.), Hindu Astronomy, W. Brennand, 193
- Lyons (A. B.), Chemical Composition of Hawaiian Soils, 188
- McAdie (A.), Fog-dispersal by Electricity, 350
- Macallum (Prof. A. B.), British Association Meeting in Toronto, 319
- McConnell (A. H.), Cobalt Oxides and Cobaltites, 502
- MacDougall (Alan), British Association Toronto Meeting, 1897, 127
- MacDowall (A. B.), Influence of Sun-spots on Weather, 623
- McGee (W. J.), Marriage Observances of American Aborigines, 302
- MacGregor's (Sir William) Recent Journey across New Guinea and Re-ascent of Mount Victoria, J. P. Thompson, 157; Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 247
- Mach (Prof. E.), Die Principien der Wärmelehre, historisch-kritisch entwickelt, 529
- Machinery, Hydraulic, R. G. Blaine, 556
- Macintyre (Dr. John), Experiments on Röntgen Rays, 64; Rapidity with which Radiographs are now taken, 541
- McKendrick (Prof.), the Structural and Physiological Nervous Units, 190
- Maclean (Dr. Magnus), on Electrical Properties of Fumes proceeding from Flames and Burning Charcoal, 592
- Macloskie (G.), Acquired Immunity from Insect Stings, 533
- McMahon (Captain A. H.), Volcanic and other Rocks near Baluchistan-Afghan Frontier, 549
- McMahon (Prof. J.), Hypothesis of Successive Transmission of Gravity, 46
- MacMahon (Major P. A., F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of James Joseph Sylvester, 492
- Macpherson (Rev. H. A.), Fur and Feather Series: Red Deer. Natural History, 195
- Madagascar: a Reputed Malagasy Monkey, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 89
- Maddison (Isabel), Handbook of Courses open to Women in British, Continental, and Canadian Universities, 100
- Madreporaria, the Classification of, Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie, 280
- Madreporarian Skeleton, Recent Work on the, Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie, 126
- Magnetism: Hertz's Miscellaneous Papers, 6; Folgheraiter's Method of estimating Ancient Dip by means of Baked Clay, 40; Terrestrial Magnetism in Etruscan Epoch, Dr. G. Folgheraiter, 206; the Magnetisation of Etruscan Vases, Dr. G. Folgheraiter, 418; Resistance of Conducting Jelly, containing Iron Filings, in Magnetic Field, A. Griffiths, 47; Influence on Electromotive Force of Magnetisation, U. Lala and A. Fournier, 95; a Case of Abnormal Magnetic Attraction, Lieut. A. G. Froud, Thos. Rogers, 127; Optical Properties of Glass Cylinder in Rapid Rotation in Magnetic Field, C. Duperray, 161; the Effect of Magnetisation on the Nature of Light emitted by a Substance, Dr. P. Zeeman, 347; Neudrucke von Schriften und Karten über Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus, No. 7-9, 437; Partial Polarisation of Luminous Rays under Influence of Magnetic Field, N. Egoroff and N. Georgiewsky, 575; Magnetic Fields of Force, Prof. H. Ebert, 579; the Practical Treatment of Magnets, Dr. Carl Barus, 614
- Magnus (Prof.), on some Recent Observations on the Chytridaceous Genus *Urophlyctis*, 20
- Magnus (Sir Philip), the Newest German Polytechnic, 34
- Maiden (J. H.), New Plants in New South Wales, 239
- Mairer (M.), Coagulating and Toxic Properties of Liver, 191
- Maitland (Gibb), Artesian Basins in North America, 182

- Man and Beast, Prehistoric, Rev. H. N. Hutchinson, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 314
- Man, on certain Vestigial Characters in, Dr. Walter Kidd, 236
- Mance (Sir Henry), the Inception of Submarine Telegraphy, 278
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 47, 71, 143, 215, 359, 431
- Maneuverier (G.), Determination of Ratio of Two Specific Heats of Acetylene, 335
- Manikaland, J. E. Farnum, 515
- Manna: Manna on Blue Grass, R. T. Baker and H. G. Smith, 383; the Manna of the Bible, M. J. Teesdale, 349; the Origin of Manna, B. Timothy, 440
- Manorial Trials, Prof. W. Somerville's, 471
- Map of Franz Josef Land, the Austro-Hungarian, Prof. Ralph Copeland, 29; Arthur Montefiore-Brice, 52
- Maquenne (L.), Osmotic Pressure in Germinating Grains, 120
- Marangoni (Prof. C.), Relative Transparency of Alkaline Metals to Röntgen Rays, 279
- Marbaix (Dr. de), Death of, 562
- Marchis (L.), Zero-displacement in Thermometers, 479
- Marine Biology: the Opening Ceremony of the Gatty Marine Laboratory, University of St. Andrews, 43; Microscopic Marine Organisms in the Service of Hydrography, Prof. P. T. Cleve, 89; Recent Work on the Madreporarian Skeleton, Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie, 126; Biological Lectures delivered at the Marine Biological Laboratory at Wood's Holl in the Summer Session of 1895, 170; Influence of Living Organisms on Oxygen and Carbonic Acid in Sea-Water, 191; the Eggs of the Pearly Nautilus, Dr. A. Willey, 326; the Natural History of the Marketable Marine Fishes of the British Islands, J. T. Cunningham, W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 361; Embryonic Series of *Bdelostomum*, Bashford Dean, 371; the Green Pigment of *Thalassema*, Prof. Sherrington and Dr. Noel Paton, 400; Marine Organisms and the Conditions of their Environment, Dr. John Murray, F.R.S., 500; the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Foundation of the Naples Zoological Station, H. M. Vernon, 586
- Marine Propulsion, Trial of Hon. Charles Parsons' Steam Turbine Engine as applied to, 181
- Marlatt (L.), Household Insects of United States, 233
- Marriage of the Dead, Kumagusu Minakata, 224
- Marriage Observances of American Aborigines, W. J. McGee, 302
- Marriotti-Bianchi (Dr.), Toxins and Antitoxins, 542
- Mars, 14, 41, 111; Prof. Schiaparelli, 516; Hypothetical Discovery of System of Signalling from Mars, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 39; Mists on Mars, M. Flammarion, 235; the Canals of Mars, Herr M. Teopferberg, 280; Dr. J. Joly, F.R.S., 335; the Polar Cap of Mars, 303; Observations of Mars at Meudon, M. Perrotin, 401; the Ellipticity of the Disc of Mars, Prof. W. Schur, 421
- Marsh (J. E.), Halogen Derivatives of Camphor, 93
- Marsh (Prof. Othniel Charles), Amphibian Footprints from the Devonian, 92; the Dinosaurs of North America, 463; the Affinities of *Hesperornis*, 534
- Marsupials, Developments and Succession of Teeth in, J. T. Wilson and J. P. Hill, 350
- Martin (Dr. H. N., F.R.S.), Death of, 11; Obituary Notice of, Prof. M. Foster, Sec. R.S., 56
- Martin (J. B.), Presidential Address to Statistical Society, 81
- Martin (J. B.), Death of, 495
- Martinand (V.), Oxidation of Wines, 480
- Marvin (Prof.), the First Attempt to Measure Wind Force, 259
- Mason (Dr. O. T.), the Successive Adoption of the Mechanical Powers, 469; the Antiquity of certain Curved Knives, 534
- Maspero (G.), the Struggle of the Nations, 267
- Mass, on, Dr. M. F. O'Reilly, 317
- Masson (M.), Action of Carbon Monoxide and Dioxide on Aluminium, 335
- Mathematics: Death of Prof. Gustav Kieseritzski, 11; Lehrbuch der Algebra, Heinrich Weber, 25; Bulletin of American Society, 46, 188, 309, 380, 524, 574; Hypothesis of Successive Transmission of Gravity, Prof. J. McMahon, 46; Celestial Mechanics, Prof. W. E. Brown, 46; Variation of Newton's Law of Impact, R. F. Muirhead, 81; Mathematical Society, 94, 189, 333, 407, 503, 599; on the Goldbach-Euler Theorem regarding Prime Numbers, Prof. J. J. Sylvester, F.R.S., 196, 269; a History of Elementary Mathematics, with Hints on Methods of Teaching, Florian Cajori, 219; Death of Dr. G. D. E. Weyer, 231; the Meaning of the Symbols in Applied Algebra, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 246, 317; the Symbols of Applied Algebra, Prof. Alfred Lodge, 293; C. S. Jackson, 293, 366; American Journal of Mathematics, 308; Death of Prof. K. T. Weierstrass, 397; Obituary Notice of, 442; Segar's Theorem, Prof. Elliott, F.R.S., 407; Death of Prof. J. J. Sylvester, 468; Obituary Notice of, Major P. A. MacMahon, F.R.S., 492; Lehrbuch der Algebra, Heinrich Weber, 481; Death of Dr. Kolbe, 495; Edinburgh Society, 503, 575
- Maul (Herr), Capacity of *Bacillus radicola* of Growing on Foreign Culture Media, 206
- Mawley (E.), Thermometer Screens, 334
- Mayall (P. H. D.), Diffraction Pattern near Telescope Focus, 479
- Mayer (A. G.), the Pigment of Lepidoptera Scales, 469; on the Colours and Colour-Patterns of Moths and Butterflies, 618
- Mayer (Prof. A. M.), Equation of Forces acting in Flotation of Metal Discs and Rings, 190
- Mazzotto (Prof. D.), Index of Water-Refractive for Electric Waves, 300
- Mean Density of the Earth, the Gravitation Constant and the, Dr. Franz Richarz and Dr. Otto Krigar-Menzel, 296
- Measurements of Crabs, H. Thompson, 30, 224, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 30; J. T. Cunningham, 101; J. A. Cobb, 155
- Measuring Vapour Pressures of Liquids, Method for, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 273; Note on, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 295
- Mebius (C. A.), Polarisation Phenomena in Vacuum Tube, 214
- Mechanics: the G Section of the British Association, Prof. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 5; a Mechanical Problem, E. E. Green, 6; Distribution of Strains in Metals under Pressure, L. Hartmann, 24; Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 44, 377; Elements of Mechanics, Thomas Wallace Wright, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 49; Mechanical Conceptions of Electrical Phenomena, Prof. A. E. Dolbear, 65; the Mechanics of Pumping Machinery, Dr. Julius Weisbach, Prof. Gustav Herrmann, 364; Equilibrium of a Cylindrical Shell, Thos. Alexander, 366; the Successive Adoption of the Mechanical Powers, Dr. O. T. Mason, 469
- Medicine: Death and Obituary Notice of Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson, F.R.S., 80; the New Research Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 88; *Chelidonium majus* as a Cure for Cancer, C. Leeson Prince, 155; Application of Röntgen Rays to Pulmonary Tuberculosis, C. H. Bouchard, 191; the Final Entombment of Pasteur, 204; a Short History of Aryan Medical Science, H. H. Sir Bhagvat Singh Jee, 221; Death of Prof. W. H. Pancoast, 277; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Edward Ballard, 299; Death of Dr. Nikolai Zdekauer, 370; Influence of Diet and Starvation on Effects of certain Microbial Toxines, J. Teissier and L. Guinard, 408; Compressed Air Illness; or so-called Caisson Disease, E. Hugh Snell, 411
- Mee (Arthur), Amateur Astronomer's Almanac, 260
- Meinhardus (Dr. W.), Long-Period Weather Predictions, based upon Hydrographical Phenomena, 542
- Melbourne Observatory, the, 235
- Meldola (Prof. R., F.R.S.), the Inheritance of Specific Characters, 29; a Visit to an English Woold Mill, 36; the Work of Local Societies, 53; Bristle-eating Moth, 142; Prichard and Acquired Characters, 342
- Melnikoff-Rasvédenkeff (N.), New Method of preparing Anatomical Specimens, 359
- Memoirs of the Life of Charles Pritchard, F.R.S., late Savilian Professor of Astronomy in the University of Oxford, Ada Pritchard, 601
- Memoirs of St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists, 428
- Memorial, National, to Jenner, 547
- Mercantile Marine, the British, Edward Blackmore, 438
- Mercer (Henry C.), Researches upon the Antiquity of Man in the Delaware Valley and the Eastern United States, 459
- Mercury, 111; Drawings of Mercury, Percival Lowell, 447; the Planet Mercury, Percival Lowell, 617
- Mercury, Electrical Vibrations of, Ernest Braun, 581
- Mercury, Floating, on Water, C. Stromeyer, 53
- Meridian Observations, Karlsruhe, 183
- Meridian, the Universal, 261
- Mermet (A.), a Reaction of Carbon Monoxide, 527
- Merriam (Dr. C. H.), New Mexican Rabbit, 300
- Merriam (Florence A.), a-Birding on a Bronco, 387
- Metallurgy: the Alloys of Copper and Zinc, G. Charpy, Dr.

- T. K. Rose, 130; Steel Tempering in Phenol, M. Levat, 143; Methods of separating Aluminium from Iron, F. A. Gooch, F. S. Havers, 188; the Expansion of Nickel Steel, C. E. Guillaume, 335; Fourth Report to Alloys Research Committee, Prof. Roberts-Austen, 377
- Metaphysics, Autobiographical Sketch of James Croll, J. C. Irons, 362
- Meteorology: Severe Winter Weather in Alaska, Sheldon Jackson, 39; the Hot Winds of Northern India, J. Eliot, 40; Washington Bureau's Method of disseminating Weather Forecasts, 59; Cyclone in Gulf of Aden, 59; Separate Day and Night Rainfall Records, W. W. Wagstaffe, 81; the Long-Period Weather Forecasts of India, Douglas Archibald, 85; Rainfall Forecasts in India, 161; Long-Period Weather Predictions based upon Hydrographical Phenomena, 542; Royal Meteorological Society, 119, 215, 334, 407, 623; Haze, Fog, and Visibility, Hon. F. A. Rollo Russell, 119; Haze and Transparency, Hon. F. A. Rollo Russell, 407; the Week's Weather, 134, 278, 300, 348; Symons's Monthly Magazine, 142, 188, 428, 598; Climate of British Empire in 1895, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., 142; the Use of Kites for Meteorological Observations in the Upper Air, H. Helm Clayton, 150; A. L. Rotch, 623; Kite-work in Arctic Regions, Dr. Harvey, 598; the Aurora Borealis, Alfred Angot, 173; Pilot Chart of North Atlantic, 182; March Weather in North Atlantic, 589; Meteorology of German East Africa, 182; a Red Rain at Bizerte, Tunis, M. Ginestous, 191; the Origin of the Stratus-Cloud, and some suggested Changes in the International Methods of Cloud Measurement, H. Helm Clayton, 197; Winter Climate of Egypt, Dr. L. Canney, 215; Barometric Oscillations in 1887, Prof. Sresnevsky, 234; Fifty Years' Observations at Bombay, 234; St. Medard's Day and Rain, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 258; Spectroscopic Study of Water Vapour Distribution in Air, L. E. Jewell, 258; the First Attempt to Measure Wind Force, Prof. Marvin, 259; Report of Ben Nevis Intermediate Station, T. S. Muir, 263; Decrease of Trinidad Rainfall, Mr. Hart, 302; the Exploration of the Air, A. L. Rotch, 302; the Photographic Observation of Clouds, 322; Thermometer Screens, E. Mawley, 334; Zero displacement in Thermometers, L. Marchis, 479; Thermometer for very Low Temperatures, F. Kohlrausch, 524; Constant Volume Air-Thermometer, J. E. Murray, 551; Annuaire de l'Observatoire Municipal de Montsouris pour l'Année 1897, 340; Rainfall in the Lake District, 342; Solar Halo, Mock Sun and Rainbow, J. W. Scholes, 349; Rain-making by Electricity, Dr. W. Hentschel, 349; Fog-Dispersion by Electricity, A. MacDae, 350; the Extraordinarily Cold Climate of Werchojansk, Siberia, Dr. Zenker, 351; the Typhoon of July 22-25, 1896, Rev. L. Froc, 351; a Convection Scope and Calorimeter, A. R. Bennett, 359; Elementary Meteorology, Frank Waldo, 363; Robinson and Pressure-Tube Anemometers compared, C. E. Peck, 372; True and False Waterspouts, H. Faye, 383; the Story of the Weather, George F. Chambers, 413; Mount Etna Observatory, A. Riccio and G. Saija, 419; Mean Values for British Islands, 1871-95, 419; Water at unusually Low Temperatures, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., 428; Neudrucke von Schriften und Karten über Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus, Nos. 7-9, 437; Atmospheric Pressure-Variations over Siberia and Eastern Asia during January and February, 1890, Rev. S. Chevalier, 446; Estimation of Atmospheric Ozone on Mt. Blanc, Maurice de Thierry, 454; Report of Meteorological Council for 1895-96, 468; High Air Collection, L. Cailletet, 479; A. Müntz, 479; Storms of Western South Atlantic, E. Knipping, 514; Death of Dr. J. Breitenlohner, 589; Annals of St. Petersburg Observatory, 591; the First Daily Weather Map, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., 598; the Mt. Etna Observatory, H. Faye, 599; Cloud Observations, A. L. Rotch, 614; the Oldest Meteorographs, Dr. Hellmann, 614; Relations between Cold Periods and Anticyclones in England, W. H. Dines, 623; Influence of Sunspots on Weather, A. B. MacDowall, 623
- Meteors: the Leonids, 54, 84; the Leonid Meteor Shower, 1896, W. F. Denning, 54, 153; Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 54; C. T. Whitmell, 54; Leonid Meteor Shower, Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S., 173; Leonid Meteors in America, 137; Meteor at Sea, 160; Meteor in New York City, 181; Shooting Stars of January 2, W. F. Denning, 247; a New Meteorite, W. M. Foote, 309; a Meteorite from New Mexico, Warren M. Foote, 572
- Metric System adopted in Mexico, 38
- Metric System of Weights and Measures compared with the Imperial System, the, Prof. W. H. Wagstaffe, 172
- Metzner (René), Selenic Anhydride, 191; Action of Ammonium on Tellurium Chloride, 263
- Meudon, Observations of Mars at, M. Perrotin, 401
- Meunier (Stanislas), Origin of Asphalt, 239
- Mexico, Metric System adopted in, 38
- Meyer (Prof. Victor), the Oxidation of Hydrogen and Carbon Monoxide, 61
- Miall (Prof. L. C., F.R.S.), the Round of the Year, a Series of Short Nature Studies, 265
- Micromanometer, Vapour-pressure Measurements with, A. Smits, 455; Prof. V. A. Julius, 455
- Microphone (Prof. D. E. Hughes, F.R.S.), and the Early History of the, 496
- Microscopy: Royal Microscopical Society, 47, 166; Changes in Tentacle of *Drosera rotundifolia* produced by feeding with Egg Albumen, Lily Huie, 22; Changes in Tentacle Gland-cells of Sun-dew after feeding with White of Egg, Lily Huie, 350; Development and Succession of Teeth in Marsupials, J. T. Wilson and J. O. Hill, 350; Results of Staining Brain by Chrome-Silver Method, Dr. A. Hill, 359; Method of Mounting Rotifers, Nicholas de Zograf, 359; Microscopic Demonstration of Widal's Test for Typhoid Fever, Dr. Amand Ravold, 454
- Miers (Prof. H. A., F.R.S.), Dr. Lehmann's Liquid Crystals, 233
- Milk, Diphtheria Bacilli in, Prof. Schottelius, 301
- Mill (Dr. Hugh Robert), the Early Life of Nansen, 201; Fridtjof Nansen's Farthest North, 393
- Miller (J. H.), Rotation of Maltose and Soluble Starch, 310
- Milroy (Dr. T. H.), Nucleids and Paranucleids of Animal Cell, 238
- Miine (Prof. John, F.R.S.), Two Unfelt Earthquakes, 390
- Minakata (Kumagusu), Marriage of the Dead, 224
- Mineralogy: Discoveries in Newfoundland, 11; Minerals formed from Lead Scorix from Laurium, A. Lacroix, 144; Mineralogical Society, 166; Origin of Asphalt, Stanislas Meunier, 239; Die Minerale des Harzes, Dr. Otto Lueddecke, 246; Manual of Determinative Mineralogy, with an Introduction on Blowpipe Analysis, G. J. Brush, 292; Death of Dr. August Streng, 348; Rarer Elements in Common Ores and Minerals, W. N. Hartley and H. Ramage, 358; Crystal-line Structure of Gold, A. Liversidge, 406; Gold in Natural Salts and Seaweed, A. Liversidge, 407; Mineralogy of Polycandros, A. Lacroix, 527; Death of Dr. G. A. Kennigott, 540
- Mining: Colliery Working and Management, H. F. Bulman and R. A. S. Redmayne, Bennett H. Brough, 148; Register of the Associates and Old Students of the Royal School of Mines, 340; the Diamond Mines of Kimberley, Dr. William Crookes, F.R.S., 519; Colliery Explosions and Coal-Dust, Donald M. D. Stuart, 597
- Miolati (Dr. A.), Celebration of Prof. Cannizzaro's Jubilee, 203
- Mists on Mars, M. Flammarion, 235
- Model Drawing and Shading from Casts, T. C. Barfield, 52
- Moissan (Henri), Transformation of Diamond into Graphite in Crookes' Tube, 551; Crystalline Iron Carbide, 565
- Molecular Vibrations, on a New Law connecting the Periods of, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 200, 223
- Moles of North America, F. W. True, 301
- Mollusca: Evolution and Phylogeny of Gasteropods, Prof. A. E. Verrill, 190; Influence of Water-Aeration on Development of Fresh-Water Mollusca, Victor Willem, 300
- Monaco (Prince Albert of), Princess Alice Bank discovered by, 443
- Mond Gas-Produced Plant, the, H. A. Humphreys, 497
- Money, the Evolution of, Axe-heads as Currency, Dr. A. Götze, 591
- Mongolia, the Old Turkish Inscriptions in, Prof. N. Katanoff, 262; Mongolia and the Mongols, A. Pozdnéeff, 603
- Monier System of Construction, Walter Beer, 278
- Monkey, a Reputed Malagasy, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 89
- Mont Blanc, Chamounix and the Range of, Edward Whympier, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 102
- Mont Blanc, Actinometric Observations on, MM. Crova and Houdaille, 143
- Montsouris, Annuaire de l'Observatoire Municipal de, pour l'Année 1897, 340

- Montefiore-Brice (Arthur), the Austro-Hungarian Map of Franz Josef Land, 52
- Moore (C. G.), Applied Bacteriology, 413
- Moore (J. E. S.), the Fish of Lake Tanganyika, 258
- Moore (Capt. W. Usborne), Formation of Coral Reefs, 463
- Morality, Science and, M. Berthelot, 337
- Morals, Science and, 322
- Morbology : Oyster Culture in Relation to Disease, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 105, 154 ; G. H. Baxter, 154 ; Modifications of Nutrition in Cancerous Subjects, MM. Simon Duplay and Savoie, 168 ; Influenza Bacilli in Central Nervous System, A. Pfuhl and K. Walter, 182 ; Cause of "Rouget," S. Jourdain, 191 ; the Vitality of Cholera Vibrios, Herr Wernicke, 233 ; Rats and the Plague, Dr. Cantlie, 258 ; the Plague Bacillus, Dr. Roux, 370 ; the Bacillus of Yellow Fever, Dr. G. Sanarelli, 370 ; Influence of Diet and Starvation on Effects of certain Microbial Toxines, J. Teissier and L. Guinard, 408 ; Wasted Records of Disease, Chas. E. Paget, 414 ; the Cause and Cure of Scurvy, Dr. A. E. Wright, 418 ; Microscopic Demonstration of Widal's Test for Typhoid Fever, Dr. Amand Ravold, 454 ; the Plague in Bombay, 496 ; Widal's Bacteriological Diagnosis of Typhoid Fever, 590
- Morgan (J. de), Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte, 578
- Morphology : Nocturnal and Diurnal Changes in the Colours of certain Fishes and of the Squid (*Loligo*), with Notes on their Sleeping Habits, A. E. Verrill, 451 ; Morphology of the Cerebral Convolutions, Andrew J. Parker, Dr. W. B. Benham, 619 ; the "Spinning" Activities of Protoplasm in Echinoderm Eggs, G. F. Andrews, 615
- Morris (Dr.), on the Effect produced in certain Animals in the West Indies by feeding on the Young Shoots, &c., of the Wild Tamarind or Jumbai Plant (*Leucaena glauca*, Benth.), 22 ; Oxalate of Lime Raphides in Hyacinth-Bulbs, 94
- Morris (G. H.), Rotation of Maltose and Soluble Starch, 310
- Morris (Henry), Diagnosis of Stone by Röntgen Rays, 372
- Morrison (W. K.), Suggested Reef Boring at the Bermuda Islands, 5
- Morse (Edward S.), Acquired Immunity from Insect Stings, 533
- Morton (Prof. W. B.), Effort of Capacity on Stationary Electrical Waves in Wires, 575
- Mosquito-Bites, W. F. Sinclair, 607
- Mosses, Analytical Keys to the Genera and Species of North American, C. R. Barnes, 389
- Moths : the Moths of British India, including Ceylon and Burmah, 245 ; the Larvæ of British Butterflies and Moths, William Buckler, 460 ; Monograph of the Bombycine Moths of America, North of Mexico, A. S. Packard, 536 ; on the Colours and Colour-Patterns of Moths and Butterflies, Alfred Goldsborough Mayer, 618 ; Clothes Moths and Cold Storage, Dr. L. O. Howard, 327
- Motor-Cars' Journey to Brighton, 57
- Motor-Car Show, the, 81
- Moutat (Dr. F. J.), Death of, 277
- Mould, Formalin as Preventive of, Mr. Blandford, 142
- Moulds, Influence of Food on Respiratory Quotient of, C. Gerber, 312
- Mount Aconcagua, Mr. Fitzgerald's Ascent of, 277
- Mount Etna Observatory, the, H. Faye, 599
- Mountain Observatories, 183
- Mountaineering, Mr. Fitzgerald's Ascent of Mount Aconcagua, 277
- Mountains : Sport in the Alps in the Past and Present, W. A. Baillie-Grohman, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S. ; Aus der Alpen, R. von Lendenfeld, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S. ; Chamounix and the Range of Mont Blanc, Edward Whymper, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S. ; Climbs in the New Zealand Alps, E. A. Fitzgerald, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S. ; Mountaineering and Exploration in the Japanese Alps, Rev. Walter Weston, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 102
- Moureaux (Th.), Icelandic Earthquake recorded at Paris, 4
- Mourlot (A.), Action of High Temperature on Metallic Sulphides, 576
- Mouth Cave, the La, M. E. Rivière, 55, 575
- Muir (M. M. Pattison), the Story of the Chemical Elements, 557
- Muir (T. S.), Report of Ben Nevis Intermediate Station, 263
- Muirhead (R. F.), Variation of Newton's Law of Impact, 81
- Müller (E.), Absolute Thermal Conductivity of Air, 309
- Munby (A. E.), Laboratory Use of Acetylene, 486
- Munro (Dr.), Intermediate Links between Man and Lower Animals, 263
- Muntz (A.), Wine Manufacture in Southern Regions, 407 ; High Air Collection, 479
- Muraoka (H.), Glow-worm Light, 214
- Murray (George), Coccospheres and Rhabdospheres, 510
- Murray (J. E.), Constant Volume Air Thermometer, 551
- Murray (Dr. John, F.R.S.), the Ocean Ranger Reef, Southern Pacific, 334 ; Physical Conditions of Ocean East of Australia, 334 ; Marine Organisms and the Conditions of their Environment, 500 ; Coral Reefs, 551
- Muscles Peauciers du Crane et de la Face dans les Races Humaines, quelques Observations sur les, Théophile Chudzinski, 246
- Museum, Field Columbian, Collecting Expeditions, 471
- Music, Influence on Respiration, &c., of, A. Binet and J. Courtier, 590
- Musical Tubes, R. T. Rudd, 165
- Mutism, Deaf, Dr. J. K. Love, 550
- Nansen's (Dr. Fridtjof) Narrative, 11 ; the Early Life of Fridtjof Nansen, W. C. Brøgger and Nordahl Rolfsen, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 201 ; Arctic Expedition, 352 ; Farthest North, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 393 ; the North Polar Problem, 495 ; the Man and his Work, Frederick Dolman, 507
- Naples Zoological Station, the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Foundation of the, H. M. Vernon, 586
- National Memorial to Jenner, 547
- National Physical Laboratory, a, 368, 385
- Nations, the Struggle of the, G. Maspero, 267
- Natural History : Hours with Nature, Rambramha Sanyal, 28 ; Animals at Work and Play, their Activities and Emotions, C. J. Cornish, 52 ; Journal of the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, F.R.S., during Captain Cook's First Voyage in H.M.S. *Endeavour*, 1768-71, Sir Joseph D. Hooker, 73 ; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. David Robertson, 81 ; Death and Obituary Notice of Alfred Dowsett, 81 ; a Reputed Malagasy Monkey, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 89 ; Cat and Bird Stories, 100 ; Snow-Buntings, J. R. Dakyns, 101 ; Fur and Feather Series : Red Deer, Rev. H. A. Macpherson, 195 ; In the Australian Bush and on the Coast of the Coral Seas, Prof. Richard Semon, W. Saville-Kent, 227 ; the Natural History of the Marketable Marine Fishes of the British Islands, J. T. Cunningham, W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 361 ; Crags and Craters, Rambles in the Island of Réunion (Bourbon), W. D. Oliver, 365 ; Death of Herr Alois Rogenhofer, 370 ; a Year in the Field, John Burroughs, 387 ; a-Birding on a Bronco, Florence A. Merriam, 387 ; Summer Days for Winter Evenings, J. H. Crawford, 387 ; Natural History of North Nyasa, Alexander Whyte, 398 ; Memoirs of St. Petersburg Society, 428 ; *Heterocephalus glaber* in North Somaliland, Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 440 ; Changes in Fauna due to Man's Agency, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 462 ; the Ostrich, 546 ; the Memorial Statue of Sir Richard Owen, 561 ; Rough Notes and Memoranda relating to the Natural History of the Bermudas, J. L. Hurdis, 604 ; the Cambridge Natural History, vol. ii., Worms, 607
- Natural Science, the Philosophy of, Erkenntnisstheoretische Grundzüge der Naturwissenschaften und ihre Beziehungen zum Geistesleben der Gegenwart, Dr. R. Volkman, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 1, 342 ; Studien zu Methodenlehre und Erkenntniskritik, Friedrich Dreyer, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 1
- Natural Selection : Natural Selection and Origin of Species on Plants, Rev. George Henslow, 189 ; Charles Darwin and the Theory of Natural Selection, Edward B. Poulton, F.R.S., Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 289 ; Is Natural Selection the Creator of Species ? Duncan Graham, 365
- Nature, Out-door Studies of, the Round of the Year, Prof. L. C. Miall, F.R.S., 265 ; Life in Ponds and Streams, W. Furneaux, 265
- Naudin (C.), New Researches on Tubercles of Leguminosae, 48
- Nautilus, the Embryology of the, Arthur Willey, 402
- Naval Architecture : Institution of Naval Architects, 571 ; Water-Tube Boiler in *Powerful and Terrible*, A. J. Durston, 571 ; Application of Compound Steam Turbine to Marine Propulsion, Hon. Charles Parsons, 571
- Navigation : Admiral Fleuriat's Gyroscopic Horizon, E. Guyon, 47 ; A Schwerer, 48 ; the Bazin Koller Steamship, 109, 379 ; Obituary Notice of Prof. G. D. E. Weyer, 299 ; Effects

- of Oil at Sea, M. Baretge, 360; a Manual of Elementary Seamanship, D. Wilson-Barker, 459
- Nebulae: the Trifid Nebula, Prof. Pickering, 329
- Neolithic Troglodytes, the Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic of the, M. Éd. Piette, 229
- Nerve Cells, the Structure of, Alfred Sanders, 101
- Nerve Cells, the Union of, F. C. Kenyon, 248; A. Sanders, 248
- Neudrucke von Schriften und Karten über Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus, 437
- Neural Descriptive Terms, some, Prof. Burt G. Wilder, 224
- Neville (F. H.), Freezing-point Curves of Zinc Alloys, 502
- New Georgia, Ethnography of, Lieut. B. T. Somerville, 143
- New Guinea: Sir William Macgregor's Recent Journey across New Guinea and Re-ascent of Mount Victoria, J. P. Thompson, 157; Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 247
- New Mexico, a Meteorite from, Warren M. Foote, 572
- New South Wales Linnæan Society, 72, 191, 240
- New South Wales, Two New Plants in, J. H. Maiden, E. Bette, 239
- New York Academy of Sciences, 190; Annual Exhibition of, 589
- New Zealand: Climbs in the New Zealand Alps, E. A. Fitzgerald, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 102; Pioneer Work in the New Zealand Alps, Arthur E. Harper, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 458
- Newcomb (Prof. Simon), Physical Causes of Variation, 191; Solar Motion as Gauge of Stellar Distances, 191
- Newfoundland, Discoveries of Minerals in, 11
- Newman (F. E.), Theorie der doppelten Strahlenbrechung, abgeleitet aus den Gleichungen der Mechanik, 100
- Newsh (S. G.), Detection of Potassium Compounds by Flame Test, 543
- Newton (Prof. Alfred, F.R.S.), a Dictionary of Birds, 505; Early Arrival of the Swift, 508
- Newton (Sir Edward), Death and Obituary Notice of, 613
- Niagara Falls Electrical Machinery, Starting of, 58
- Nichols (E. F.), Heat Rays of Great Wave-Length, 329; Behaviour of Quartz towards Infra-red Rays, 524; Heat Rays of Great Length, 524
- Nickel Stress Telephone, a, T. A. Garrett, 574
- Nile Cataracts, Plan to Generate Electricity at the, 562
- Nipher (Prof. F. E.), Frictional Effect of Trains on Air, 454
- Nitrogen, Papilionaceous Plants and, Prof. W. Somerville, 399
- Nittis (M.), Protective Power of Serum influenced by Nerve Lesion, 264
- Nobel (Alfred), Death and Obituary Notice of, 232
- Non-Metallic Chemistry: the Tutorial Chemistry, Part i., Non-Metals, G. H. Bailey, 195; Elementary Non-Metallic Chemistry, S. R. Trotman, 195
- Nördlinger (Dr. Herman von), Death of, 348
- North American Mosses, Analytical Key to the Genera and Species of, C. R. Barnes, 389
- North Atlantic, March Weather in, 589
- North Polar Problem, the, Dr. Nansen, 495
- Norton (Charles L.), a Powerful and Efficient Means of Driving X-Ray Tubes, 460
- Notes of the Night, and other Outdoor Sketches, Charles C. Abbott, 77
- Nova Aurige, Prof. W. W. Campbell, 617
- Noyes (Mr.), Reaction of Ferric Chloride, Potassium Chloride and Hydrochloric Acid, 543
- Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, 142, 406
- Nuttall (G.), Is Animal Life possible in the Absence of Bacteria? 238
- Nyland (A. A.), the Period of Rotation of Jupiter's Spots, 352
- Oats, the Cultivation of, 496
- Oberbeck (A.), Dissipation of Electricity from Conductor into Air, 380
- Observatories: Strassburg Observatory, 14; Companion to the Observatory, 163; Mountain Observatories, 183; the Western Australia Government Observatory, 183; Melbourne Observatory, 235; Annuaire de l'Observatoire Municipal de Montsouris pour l'Année 1897, 340; Belgian Observatory Annual, 516; Columbia University Observatory's Publications, 544; Harvard College Observatory Report, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 566
- Oceanic Ichthyology, George Brown Goode, Tarlton H. Bean, 559
- Oddone (Dr. E.), the Periodicity of Earthquakes in Liguria, 82
- O'Donahue (T. A.), Colliery Surveying, 438
- Ogilvie (Dr. Maria M.), Recent Work on the Madreporarian Skeleton, 126; the Classification of Madreporaria, 280
- Ogilvie (William), Gold discovered in Canada, 540
- Oil at Sea, Effects of, M. Baretge, 360
- Oliver (W. D.), Crags and Craters, Rambles in the Island of Réunion (Bourbon), 365
- Oloufsen (M.), the Pamir Country, 278
- Omori (Prof. F.), After-Shocks of Great Japanese Earthquake of November 4, 1854, 205; Intensity and Amplitude of Motion in Great Japanese Earthquake of 1891, 444
- Oology: Death of Major C. E. Bendire, 417
- Opinion, Scientific, the Need of Organising, Dr. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 409, 433
- Oppel (Albert), Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbelthiere, 74
- Optics: the Origin of Anti-Kathodic Rays, P. de Heen, 13; Luciferase, R. Dubois, 24; Optical Conditions of Fatigue in Reading, H. Griffing and S. J. Franz, 82; Photo-Electric Residual Action of Kathode Rays, J. Elster and H. Geitel, 92; some Experiments with Kathode Rays, A. A. C. Swinton, 568; Interference Refractometer for Electric Waves, O. Wiedeburg, 92; Refraction Constants of Crystalline Salts, W. J. Pope, 93; Application of Illusions accompanying Formation of Penumbra to Röntgen Rays, G. Sagnac, 119; Uranic Rays, H. Becquerel, 119, 454; Optical Properties of Glass Cylinder in Rapid Rotation in Magnetic Field, C. Duperray, 161; Flicker Photometers, Prof. O. N. Rood, 190; Telescope Free from Secondary Colour, Prof. C. S. Hastings, 191; Influence of Magnetisation on Emitted Light, Dr. Zeeman, 192; Electro-Capillary Light, P. Schott, 214; Glow-worm Light, H. Muraoka, 214; Curious Optical Phenomenon, Dr. C. B. Warring, 232; Variation of Accidental Double Refraction of Quartz, with Direction of Compression, R. Dondier, 263; Ophthalmoscopic Appearances of Fundus Oculi in Primates, Dr. Lindsay Johnson, 333; the Direct Synthesis of Optically Active Proteid-like Substances, Dr. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 341; Absorption of Ultra-Violet Light by Crystals, V. Agafonoff, 350; Subjective Colour Phenomena, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 367; the Use of very Small Mirrors with Paraffin Lamp and Scale, H. H. Hoffert, 382; Changes of Colour in Flashes of Light of Short Duration, Aug. Charpentier, 407; the Colours of the Brazilian Diamond Beetle's Scales, Dr. Garbasso, 444; Diffraction Pattern near Telescope Focus, R. H. D. Mayall, 479; Behaviour of Quartz towards Infra-Red Rays, E. F. Nichols, 524; Heat Rays of Great Wave-length, H. Rubens and E. F. Nichols, 524; Luminosity and Photometry, J. B. Haycraft, 525; Dr. Zeeman's Phenomenon in Eye, E. G. A. ten Siethoff, 527; Partial Polarisation of Luminous Rays under Influence of Magnetic Field, N. Egoroff and N. Georgiewsky, 575; New Cadmium Lamp for producing Interference Fringes, Maurice Hamy, 576
- Orbit of Jupiter's First Satellite, the, Dr. Fritz Cohn, 421
- Orbits of Bodies, Lecture-room Demonstration of the, under the Action of a Central Attraction, R. W. Wood, 620
- O'Reilly (Dr. M. F.) on Mass, 317
- Organic Selection, Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, 558
- Origin of Manna, the, B. Timothy, 440
- Origin of the Stratus-Cloud, the, and some Suggested Changes in the International Methods of Cloud Measurements, H. Helm Clayton, 197
- Original Work, on the Publication of, Swale Vincent, 79
- Ormerod (Eleanor A.), Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during the Year 1896, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy, 557
- Ornithology: the Swallows, Henry Cecil, 53; Observations of Swallows, S. Stainer, 109; Death of Heinrich Gätke, 348; a Dictionary of Birds, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 505; the Ostrich, 546; the Affinities of *Hesperornis*, Prof. B. C. Marsh, 534; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir Edward Newton, 613
- Osmotic Pressure, Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., 33; Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 273; Dr. J. Larmor, F.R.S., 545; Osmotic Pressure and Ionic Dissociation, Dr. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 78; the Theory of Dissociation into Ions, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 150; W. C. D. Whetham, 151, 606; E. F. Herroun, 152; Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 223; Semi-permeable Films and Osmotic Pressure, Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 461
- Ostrich, the, 546

- Ostwald's Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften: No. 76, Theorie der doppelten Strahlenbrechung, abgeleitet aus den Gleichungen der Mechanik, F. E. Newman, 100; No. 77, Ueber die Bildung und die Eigenschaften der Determinanten, C. G. J. Jacobi, 100; No. 78, Ueber die Functional Determinanten, C. G. J. Jacobi, 100; No. 79, Zwei Hydrodynamische Abhandlungen, H. Helmholtz, 100; Nos. 80-85, 413
- O'Sullivan (C.), Identity of Dextrose from Various Sources, 142
- Otto (Maurice), Ozone and Phosphorescence, 168; Density of Ozone, 287
- Oudemans (Prof. J. A. C.), the Triangulation of Java, 455
- Owen (Sir Richard), the Memorial Statue of, 561
- Oxford, Agricultural Teaching at, Robert Warington, F.R.S., 449
- Oxygen, Surgical Uses of, George Stoker, 40
- Oxygen in the Sun, Herren Runge and Paschen, 303; Lewis Jewell, 447
- Oyster Culture in Relation to Disease, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 105, 154; G. H. Baxter, 154
- Oyster Question, the, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 293
- Oysters, Copper and, W. F. Lowe, 366, 415; Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 366
- Ozone and Phosphorescence, Maurice Otto, 168
- Ozone, Density of, Maurice Otto, 287
- Pacific Expedition, Prof. Sollas's, 12
- Packard (Alpheus G.), Monograph of the Bombycine Moths of America, North of Mexico, 536
- Page (Ernest Judson), the Clue to the Ages, 580
- Paget (Chas. E.), Wasted Records of Disease, 414
- Paint, a Heat-indicating, Dr. S. P. Thompson, 525
- Palaeobotany: New Fossil Cone, D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 333; *Sigillaria* and *Glossopteris* in South Africa, A. C. Seward, 550; David Draper, 550
- Palaeolithics: the Cromer Forest Bed Worked Flints, W. J. L. Abbott, 300; Stone Axe of Glacial Period found in Ohio, Dr. E. W. Clappole, 350; the Hitchin Deposits in the Glacial Epoch, Clement Reid, 501
- Palaeontology: Application of Röntgen Rays to Palaeontology, M. Lemoine, 81; Casts of *Iguanodon bernissartensis*, presented by King of the Belgians to Cambridge Museum of Zoology, S. F. Harmer, 94; Origin of European Fauna, Dr. R. F. Scharff, 95; Fossil Plants from St. Bathans (New Zealand), G. M. Thomson, 135; New Mollusca from Lancashire Millstone Grit and Lower Coal Measures, H. Bolton, 143; Fauna of Keisley Limestones, F. R. C. Reed, 166; Archelon Ischyros, G. R. Wieland, 188; Affinities of the Echinothuriidae, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 189; New French Mosasauria, Armand Thévenin, 239; Death and Obituary Notice of Baron Constantin Ettingshausen, 370; the Dinosaurs of North America, Othniel Charles Marsh, 463; Classification of Trilobites, C. E. Beecher, 476; the Memorial Statue of Sir Richard Owen, 561
- Pamir Country, the, M. M. Oloufsen and Philipsen, 278
- Panchoast (Prof. W. H.), Death of, 277
- Panichi (Prof. Uno), Electrostatic Dispersion of Röntgen Rays, 135
- Paper for Books, the Choice of, Cross and Bevan, 241
- Paper Making: Les Succédanés du Chiffon en Papeterie, V. Urbain, 388
- Parasitic Diseases of Poultry, the, Fred. V. Theobald, 196
- Paris, Icelandic Earthquake recorded at, Th. Moureaux, 4
- Paris Academy of Sciences, 24, 47, 71, 95, 119, 143, 167, 191, 215, 239, 263, 287, 311, 335, 359, 383, 431, 454, 479, 503, 527, 551, 575, 599, 623; Medal Awards for 1896, 215; Prize Subjects of the, 261; a Gift to the, 544
- Parker (Andrew J.), Morphology of the Cerebral Convolutions, 619
- Parker (Mr.), Redetermination of Atomic Weight of Magnesium, 41
- Parsons (Hon. Charles), Trial of Steam Turbine Engine as applied to Marine Propulsion, 181; Application of Compound Steam Turbine to Marine Propulsion, 571
- Parsons (H. Franklin), Cultivation of Woad, 198
- Partial Impact of Celestial Bodies, Prof. A. W. Bickerton, 61
- Paschen (Herr), Oxygen in the Sun, 303
- Passion Flowers and Albusas, Dr. Wilson on Hybridisation in, 22
- Pasteur (Louis), the Final Entombment of, 204; the Tomb of, 275; Memorial Lecture of the Chemical Society, the, Prof. Percy Frankland, F.R.S., 518
- Patches, Purple, 59, 155; A. Pedder, 33
- Patein (G.), Constitution of Antipyrin-Phenol Combinations, 359
- Patent Law, British, Hubert Haes, 149
- Pathology: the Bacteria which we breathe, eat, and drink, Dr. A. A. Kanthack, 209; Is Animal Life possible in the Absence of Bacteria? G. Nuttall and H. Thierfelder, 238; the Value of Pathological Research, Lord Lister, F.R.S., 329; the Function of Disease in the Struggle for Existence, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 534
- Paton (Dr. Noël), the Green Pigment of *Thalassemia*, 400
- Patterns produced by Charged Conductors on Sensitive Plates, James P'Anson, 269; J. Brown, 294; Fernando Sandford, 485
- Paul (T.), Behaviour of Bacteria towards Reagents, 328
- Peal (S. E.), the Svastika, 248; Sailing Flight, 271
- Pearson (Prof. Karl, F.R.S.), Studien zu Methodenlehre und Erkenntnisskritik, Friedrich Dreyer, 1; Erkenntniss theoretische Grundzüge der Naturwissenschaften und ihre Bezichungen zum Geistesleben der Gegenwart, Dr. P. Volkmann, 1, 342; the Epistemology of Natural Science and Mr. Karl Pearson, 343
- Peary (Lieut.), Projected New Polar Expedition, 371; Plan to reach North Pole, 564
- Peasblossom, Caroline Pridham, 28
- Pedder (A.), Purple Patches, 33
- Peek (C. E.), Robinson and Pressure-Tube Anemometers compared, 372
- Pélabon (A. H.), Absorption of Sulphuretted Hydrogen by Liquid Sulphur, 264; Interesting Case of Chemical Equilibrium, 420; the Combination of Sulphur and Hydrogen, 551
- Pellat (H.), Measurement of Force acting on Non-Electrified Dielectric Liquids in Electric Field, 48
- Pen, the Camera and the, T. C. Hepworth, 268
- Pendulums, Method of comparing Oscillation of, with Aid of Electric Spark, G. Lippmann, 311
- Perdoix (L.), Action of Potassium Permanganate on Polyhydric Alcohols, 143
- Periodical Comets, 401
- Perkin (A. G.), the Colouring Matter of Wallflower and Hawthorn, 93; Derivatives of Maclurin, 358; Apin and Apigenin, 478
- Perkin (W. H., jun.), Sulphocamphylic Acid, 93; Synthesis of Camphoronic Acid, 526
- Perkins (R. C. L.), the Introduction of Beneficial Insects into the Hawaiian Islands, 499
- Perrin, Remarkable Find of Chud Implements near, M. Sergureff, 82
- Permain (T. H.), Applied Bacteriology, 413
- Pérot (A.), Absolute Electrometer for Small Forces, 327; Measurement of Coefficient of Viscosity of Air, 383
- Perrigot (M.), Dark Light, 624
- Perrin (Jean), Influence of Temperatures and Pressure on Discharges by Röntgen Rays, 119; Dissociation of Neutral Electricity produced in Gases by Röntgen Rays, 232; Discharge by Röntgen Rays, 454
- Perrine, Comet, 208, 279; Ephemeris for, H. Kreutz, 41; Prof. Holden, 42; Otto Knopf, 110
- Perrotin (M.), Observations of Mars at Meudon, 401
- Perry (Prof. John, F.R.S.), Elements of Mechanics, Thomas Wallace Wright, 49; the Force of One Pound, 176
- Personality, Alterations of, Alfred Binet, 389
- Pertz (D. F. M.), Injection of Intercellular Spaces of *Elodea* Leaves, 526
- Petroleum: a Treatise on Petroleum, Boverton Redwood, 169; Le Pétrole, l'Asphalte et le Bitume, au point de vue géologique, A. Jaccard, 169; Petroleum, its Development and Uses, R. Nelson Boyd, 169
- Pfuhl (A.), Influenza Bacilli in Central Nervous System, 182
- Philipsen (M.), the Pamir Country, 278
- Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin of the, 438
- Philosophy of Natural Science, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 1, 342
- Philpot (Mrs. J. H.), the Sacred Tree, or the Tree in Religion and Myth, 483
- Phipson (J. L.), Analysis of Air by *Agaricus agamentarius*, 95
- Phosphorescence, Ozone and, Maurice Otto, 168

- Phosphorus, Dielectrification by, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 6, 155; Profs. Elster and Geitel, 155; J. R. Ashworth, 225
- Photography: Rapid Printing Machine at Berlin, Friese Greene, 39; Experiments on Röntgen Rays, Dr. John Macintyre, 64; Photographic Study of Expansion of Liquids, Alphonse Berget, 71; Photography of Flying Bullets, 79; Apparatus for giving Diagrams of Efficiency of Shutter, Captain Abney, 119; Radiography, Dr. G. M. Lowe, 154; W. I. Chadwick, 198; Results with Prismatic Camera during 1896 Eclipse, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 263; Photography by Impact of Dust-laden Current of Air, P. de Heen, 279; Photo-Trichromatic Printing, C. G. Zander, 315; Photography in Colours, Sir Henry Trueman Wood, Captain W. de W. Abney, F.R.S., 318; Photographic Reproduction of Colours, 422; the Dancsac-Chassagne Coloured Photograph Process, 564; the Photographic Observation of Clouds, 322; Everybody's Guide to Photography, "Operator," 365; Lunar Photographs, Camille Flammarion, 373; the Practical Photographer, vol. vii., 414; Photography of Ripples, J. H. Vincent, 430; Prominence Photography, 447; a Powerful and Efficient Means of Driving X-Ray Tubes, Charles L. Norton, Ralph R. Lawrence, 460; Photography as a Hobby, Matthew Surface, 460; Isaac Roberts on Long-Exposure Photographs, 444; Prof. Harold Jacoby on the Reduction of Stellar Photographs with special Reference to the Astro-photographic Catalogue Plates, and on the Permanence of the Rutherford Photographic Plates, 544; X-Ray Photography, William Webster, 559; Effect of Electrical Discharge on Photographic Plate, James I. Anson, 581; Reflector and Portrait Lens in Celestial Photography, Dr. Max Wolf, 582
- Photometry: Death of Dr. J. T. Wolff, 11; Flicker Photometers, Prof. O. N. Rood, 190; the Atmospheric Absorption of Light, W. E. Plummer, 235; Proposed System of Photometric Units, Prof. Leonhard Weber, 513
- Phthisis, the Climate of Bournemouth in Relation to Disease, especially, A. Kinsey-Morgan, 316
- Physics: Physical Society, 23, 70, 119, 164, 309, 382, 430, 477, 525, 574; Vapour Pressure of Solutions, A. Ponsot, 24; Practical Work in Physics, W. G. Woolcombe, 28; Osmotic Pressure, Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., 33; Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 273; Dr. J. Larmor, F.R.S., 545; Osmotic Pressure and Ionic Dissociation, Dr. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 78; the Theory of Dissociation into Ions, Prof. Oliver I. Lodge, F.R.S., 150; W. C. D. Whetham, 151, 606; E. F. Herroun, 152; Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 223; Semi-permeable Films and Osmotic Pressure, Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 461; Measurement of Low Temperatures, L. Holborn and W. Wien, 46; Temperatures inside Vacuum Tubes, R. W. Wood, 46; Concurrent Observations of Viscosity and Electric Conductivity of Gelatinous Salt Solution, A. Griffiths, 47; Floating Mercury on Water, C. Stromeyer, 53; Methods of determining Dryness of Saturated Steam and Condition of Steam Gas, Prof. Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S., 71; Compressibility of Gases at Zero, A. Leduc, 71; Photographic Study of Expansion of Liquids, Alphonse Berget, 71; Death of Dr. S. Cornelius, 81; Apparatus for Eliminating Vibrations from Galvanometers, &c., Prof. W. H. Julius, 83; Volume Measurement of Air-Thermometer Bulb, W. G. Cady, 92; Viscosity of Mixtures of Liquids, C. E. Linebarger, 91; Residual Viscosity and Thermal Expansion, H. D. Day, 92; Ostwald's Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften, No. 76, Theorie der doppelten Strahlenbrechung, abgeleitet aus den Gleichungen der Mechanik, F. E. Neuman, 100; No. 77, Ueber die Bildung und die Eigenschaften der Determinanten, C. G. J. Jacobi, 100; No. 78, Ueber die Functional-determinanten, C. G. J. Jacobi, 100; No. 79, Zwei Hydrodynamische Abhandlungen, H. Helmholtz, 100; Nos. 80-85, 413; Apparatus for giving Diagrams of Efficiency of Photographic Shutter, Captain Abney, 119; the Pound as a Force, Prof. O. J. Lodge, F.R.S., 124, 223; Dr. M. J. Jackson, 126; L. Cumming, 126; Prof. A. M. Worthington, F.R.S., 247; Units of Force, C. S. Jackson, 198; Dynamical Units, Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 389, 439; the Force of a Ton, 365, 415; Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 365; Death of Dr. K. S. Cornelius, 133; Molecular Entropy, Georges Darzens, 143; Equation of Forces acting in Flotation of Metal Discs and Rings, Prof. A. M. Mayer, 190; Decrease with Diminishing Volume of δ in Equation of Fluids, Prof. van der Waals, 192; Capillary Ascent between Two Concentric Cylindrical Tubes, Dr. Verschaffelt, 192; the Distance of the Visible Horizon, L. Cumming, 198; on a New Law connecting the Periods of Molecular Vibrations, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 200, 223; Physical Science a Hundred Years ago, T. E. Thorpe, 217; Bosovich's Theory of Atomic Configurations in Gas Molecules, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 238; the Theory of Solutions, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 253; Recent Determinations of Viscosity of Water by Efflux Methods, G. H. Knibbs, 259; Acceleration, Rev. Edward Geoghegan, O. J. L., 271; Relative Temperature in Geissler Tubes, R. W. Wood, 274; Variations of Melting Point with Pressure, R. Demerliac, 287; Method for Measuring Vapour Pressures of Liquids, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 273; Note on Method for Measuring Vapour Pressures, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 295; the Gravitation Constant and the Mean Density of the Earth, Dr. Franz Richarz and Dr. Otto Krüger-Menzel, 296; a National Physical Laboratory, 368, 385; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Charles Tomlinson, F.R.S., 371; the Use of very Small Mirrors with Paraffin Lamp and Scale, H. H. Hoffert, 382; Measurement of Coefficient of Viscosity of Air, Ch. Fabry and A. Perot, 383; Compressibility of Salt Solutions, Prof. Tait, 431; the Gases of the Atmosphere, Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., 435; Apparatus for ascertaining Independence of Pressure of Amount of Gases dissolved in Sea-water at great Depths, Jules Richard, 444; Frictional Effect of Trains on Air, Prof. F. E. Nipher, 454; Vapour Pressure Measurement with Micromanometer, A. Smits, 455; Prof. V. A. Julius, 455; Ellipsoidal Forms of Equilibrium of Revolving Liquid Body, S. Krüger, 455; Tabellen für Gasanalysen, Prof. Dr. G. Lunge, 460; the Coefficient of Expansion of Petroleum Ether, Prof. F. Kohlrausch, 470; the Absence of Mechanical Connection between Ether and Matter, Prof. O. J. Lodge, F.R.S., 477; a Mechanical Cause of Homogeneity of Structure and Symmetry, William Barlow, 477; Liquefaction of Air by Self-intensive Refrigeration, Dr. W. Hampson, 485; Short Studies in Physical Science, Vaughan Cornish, 507; Liquid Coherers and Mobile Conductors, Rollo Appleyard, 525; Kinematic Models, Dr. S. P. Thompson, 525; Decrease of Vapour Tension determined by Magnitude of Molecules of Solvent, Prof. van der Waals, 527; an Intermediate Course of Practical Physics, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 531; Special Points in Melting Curve, Prof. van der Waals, 551; An Elementary Text-Book for University Classes, Dr. C. G. Knott, 557; Lecture-room Demonstration of Orbits of Bodies under the Action of a Central Attraction, R. W. Wood, 620; Condensation of Water Vapour in Dust-free Air, &c., C. T. R. Wilson, 622
- Physiology for Beginners, A. T. Simmons, 172
- Physiology: Death of Dr. Moritz Schiff, 11; Death and Obituary Notice of Henry Newell Martin, Prof. M. Foster, Sec.R.S., 56; Lipase, a New Blood Serum Ferment, M. Hanriot, 71; Distribution of Lipase in Organism, M. Hanriot, 96; Estimation of Lipase in Blood, M. Hanriot and L. Camus, 359; Non-identical Lipases, M. Hanriot, 576; the Achromatometer, A. M. Bloch, 96; the Structure of Nerve Cells, Alfred Sanders, 101; Heredity of Acquired Characteristics, Leonard Hill, 160; Modification of Nutrition in Cancerous Subjects, MM. Simon Duplay and Savoie, 168; Physiological and Chemical Reactions of certain Proteid-like Substances, Dr. J. W. Pickering, 188; the Structural and Physiological Nervous Unit, Prof. McKendrick, 190; Coagulating and Toxic Properties of Liver, MM. Mairet and Vires, 191; Absolute and Relative Weight of Brains of Mammals, Prof. Weber, 192; Death of Prof. Emil du Bois-Reymond, 204; Obituary Notice of Prof. J. Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S., 230; the Cecal Fosse, Dr. Richard Berry, 238; Nucleins and Paraneucleins of Animal Cell, Dr. T. H. Milroy, 238; a New Theory of Cicatrization, L. Ranvier, 239; Kirke's Handbook of Physiology, Prof. W. D. Halliburton, F.R.S., 244; the Union of Nerve Cells, F. C. Kenyon, 248; A. Sanders, 248; Physiology of Muscular Action, A. Chauveau and J. Tissot, 263; Influence of Psychic Processes on Blood Pressure, A. Binet and N. Vachide, 264; Physiology of Glycogen, Dr. Charles Creighton, 303; Ophthalmoscopic Appearances of the Fundus Oculi in the Primates, Dr. Lindsay Johnson, 333; Experiments on Distribution of Posterior Root-Fibres of Spinal Nerves, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 356; Cataleptoid Reflexes in Monkey, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 357; Reciprocal Innervation of Antagonistic Muscles, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 381; Argon and Nitrogen in Blood, P. Regnard and Th. Schloesing, 383; Influence of

- Brain-work on Blood-pressure, MM. A. Binet and N. Vaschide, 399; Conditions of Fat-Absorption from Intestine, B. Moore and D. P. Rockwood, 429; the Regeneration of Nerves, Dr. Robert Kennedy, 429; Absorption of Nitrogen by Blood, Christian Bohr, 431; Influence of Respiration on Size and Shape of Blood Corpuscles, Mr. Hamburger, 431; Synaptic Fibres, L. Ranvier, 454; Physiologische Pflanzen-anatomie, Dr. G. Haberlandt, 457; Urates in the Hair, J. B. Smith, 470; Death of Charles Contejean, 495; Origin and Destination of Afferent and Efferent Tracts in the Medulla Oblongata, Dr. J. S. Russell, 502; Energy Changes in Living Muscle, A. Chauveau, 503; Action of Bile on Nervous System, Adolph Bickel, 551; Influence of Carbonic Acid on Blood Corpuscles, Mr. Hamburger, 551; Death of Dr. Siuku Sakaki, 562; Comparative Physiology of Supra-renal Capsules, Swale Vincent, 574; Action of X-Rays on Heart, Gaston Seguy and F. Quémisset, 576; the Alleged Injurious Effects of X-Rays, J. L. Thomas, 590; Results of Application of X-Rays to Stomach, M. Sorel, 600; Influence of Music on Respiration, &c., A. Binet and J. Courtier, 590; Reducing Power of Living Animal Tissues, Dr. D. F. Harris, 599; the Formation of Urobilin, Dr. D. F. Harris, 599; the "Spinning" Activities of Protoplasm, in Echinoderm Eggs, G. F. Andrews, 615
- Picaud (M.), Toxicity of Alcohol, 600
- Pickering (Prof. E. C.), Relative Motion of Stars in the Line of Sight, 137; the Algol Variable + 17° 4367 W Delphini, 260; the Triad Nebula, 329; Harvard College Observatory Report, 566
- Pickering (Dr. J. W.), Chemical and Physiological Reactions of Synthesised Proteid-like Substances, 188
- Pickering (Spencer, F.R.S.), the Theory of Dissociation into Ions, 223; Pierce (Prof. John), Death of, 495
- Piette (M. Ed.), the Reading, Writing and Arithmetic of the Neolithic Troglodytes, 229
- Pinerva (E.), Separation of Nickel, Cobalt and Iron, and of Cobalt and Aluminium, 624
- Pioneer Work in the New Zealand Alps, Arthur E. Harper, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 458
- Pipes Damaged by Electrolysis, 468
- Pirsson (L. S.), Missouriite, 91
- Plague in Bombay, the, 159, 258, 496; Failure of Versin Serum, 540; Rats and the Plague, Dr. Cantlie, 258; the Plague Microbe, Dr. Roux, 370; Dr. Versin and Plague Virus, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 378
- Planets: Planetary Notes, 111; Mars, 41; Prof. Schiaparelli, 516; Observations of Mars at Meudon, M. Perrotin, 401; the Ellipticity of the Disc of Mars, Prof. W. Schur, 421; the Period of Rotation of Jupiter's Spots, A. A. Nyland, 352; the Orbit of Jupiter's Fifth Satellite, Dr. Fritz Cohn, 421; Observations of Jupiter's Fifth Satellite, Prof. J. M. Schaeberle, 566; the Rotation of Venus, Percival Lowell, 421; Drawings of Mercury, Percival Lowell, 447; the Planet Mercury, Percival Lowell, 617; Relationship between the Masses and Distances of the Four Outer Planets, G. E. Sutcliffe, 559
- Plants: Tournefort and the Latitudinal and Altitudinal Distribution of, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 52; the Discovery of another Connecting Link between Flowering and Flowerless Plants, 396
- Plasmiodiophora brassicae*, Prof. M. C. Potter, 33
- Plateau (Prof. F.), Insects and Colour in Flowers, 300; Insects and Flower-Scent, 444
- Plots and Pots, Agricultural Experiments in, 596
- Plummer (John), the Australian Snow Country, 301
- Plummer (W. E.), the Atmospheric Absorption of Light, 235
- Poems of George John Romanes, 124
- Polar Cap of Mars, the, 303
- Pollock (Mr.), Experiments with Röntgen Rays, 70
- Polycandros, Mineralogy of, A. Lacroix, 527
- Polygonum, Prof. Trail, F.R.S., on the Floral Deviations in some Species of, 21
- Polymorphism of the Green Algae, and the Principles of their Evolution, Prof. Chodat, 20
- Polytechnic, the Newest German, Sir Philip Magnus, 34
- Ponds and Streams, Life in, W. Furneaux, 265
- Ponsot (A.), Vapour Pressure of Solutions, 24
- Pope (W. J.), Refraction Constants of Crystalline Salts, 93; Compounds of Camphoric Acid and Acetone, 142; Enantiomorphism, 310
- Porter (T. C.), the X-Rays produced by a Wimshurst Machine, 30; a Correction, 79
- Portrait Lens in Celestial Photography, Reflector and, Dr. Max Wolf, 582
- Pots, Plots and, Agricultural Experiments in, 596
- Potter (Prof. M. C.), *Plasmiodiophora brassicae*, 33
- Poulton (Prof. Edward B., F.R.S.), Responsibility in Science, 100; Charles Darwin and the Theory of Natural Selection, 289
- Poultry, the Parasitic Diseases of, Fred. V. Theobald, 196
- Poultry Guide, the New, for British Farmers and others, Kinard B. Baghot-De La Bere, 485
- Pound, the Force of One, Prof. O. J. Lodge, F.R.S., 124, 223; Dr. M. J. Jackson, 126; L. Cumming, 126; Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 176; Prof. A. M. Worthington, F.R.S., 247; Dr. T. W. Wright, 270
- Poynting (Prof. J. H., F.R.S.), Osmotic Pressure, 33
- Pozdnéeff (A.), Mongolia and the Mongols, 603
- Practical Photographer, the, 414
- Practical Physics, an Intermediate Course of, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 531
- Practical Work in Physics, W. G. Woolcombe, 28
- Praying Wheel, the Buddhist, William Simpson, 171
- Prehistoric Man and Beast, Rev. H. N. Hutchinson, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 314
- Pressure, Osmotic, Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., 33; Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 273; Dr. J. Larmor, F.R.S., 545; and Ionic Dissociation, Dr. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 78; the Theory of Dissociation into Ions, Prof. O. J. Lodge, F.R.S., 150; W. C. D. Whetham, 151, 606; E. F. Herroun, 152; Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 223; Semi-permeable Films and, Prof. J. W. Gibbs, 461
- Pressures, the Measurement of, in the Bore of Guns, Rev. F. Bashforth, 460
- Price (W. A.), Alternating Currents in Concentric Conductors, 575; a Galvanometer Support, 575
- Priceless Gem, the, Balmokand, 233
- Prichard and Acquired Characters, Wilfred Mark Webb, 342; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 342
- Pridham (Caroline), Peasblossom, 28
- Primate Brain, the, Dr. W. B. Benham, 619
- Prime Numbers, on the Goldbach Euler Theorem regarding, Prof. J. J. Sylvester, F.R.S., 196, 269
- Primeval Life, Relics of, Sir J. William Dawson, F.R.S., 484
- Prince (C. Leeson), the Departure of Swallows, 6; *Chelidonium majus* as a Cure for Cancer, 155
- Princeton Sesquicentennial, the, Dr. Wm. H. Hale, 43
- Printing, Photo-Trichromatic, C. G. Zander, 315
- Pritchard (Ada), Charles Pritchard, F.R.S., late Savilian Professor of Astronomy in the University of Oxford, Memoirs of his Life, 601
- Pritchard (Charles, F.R.S.), late Savilian Professor of Astronomy in the University of Oxford, Memoirs of his Life, Ada Pritchard, 601
- Prize Subjects of the Paris Academy of Sciences, 261
- Prizes in Astronomy, 373
- Problem of the Sense Qualities, the, Prof. E. B. Titchener, 294; W. E. Johnson, 295
- Procyon, the Companion to, Prof. Schaeberle, 62, 498; Isaac W. Ward, 153
- Projectiles de Campagne de Siège et de Place: Fusées, E. Vallier, 388
- Prolegomena Experience, a Chapter of, Rev. Wilfred Richmond, 4
- Prominence Photography, 447
- Proteid-like Substances, the Direct Synthesis of Optically Active, Dr. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 341
- Psychology: Analytic Psychology, G. F. Stout, W. E. Johnson, 121; an Outline of Psychology, Edward Bradford Titchener, W. E. Johnson, 121; the Problem of the Sense Qualities, Prof. E. B. Titchener, 294; W. E. Johnson, 295; Alterations of Personality, Alfred Binet, 389
- Publication of Original Work, on the, Swale Vincent, 79
- Pumping Machinery, the Mechanics of, Dr. Julius Weisbach, Prof. Gustav Herrmann, 364
- ♂ Puppis, a New Spectroscopic Binary, 137; the Spectrum of, 352
- Purdie (T.), Action of Alkyl Iodides on Silver Malates, 142
- Purification, Water and its, Samuel Rideal, Joseph Lunt, 602
- Purple Patches, 59, 155; A. Pedder, 33

Queensland, Sugar Cane Growth in, 60
 Quelch (J. J.), the Electric Eel, 508
 Quézisset (F.), Action of X-Rays on Heart, 576
 Quincke (G.), Rotations in Constant Electric Field, 92

 Rabbit, New Mexican, Dr. C. H. Merriam, 300
 Rabies, the Extirpation of, 325
 Racial Change, Rate of, that accompanies Different Degrees of Severity in Selection, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 605
 Radignet (M.), Fluorescence of Vitriified Materials under Röntgen Rays, 335
 Radiography: Dr. G. M. Lowe, 154; W. I. Chadwick, 198; with Wimshurst Machine, W. G. Watson, 12; Uranic Rays, H. Becquerel, 119, 454; Length of Exposure of Radiographs through Limbs of Different Dimensions, L. N. Vandevyver, 232; Transparency of Glass and Porcelain to Röntgen Rays, Prof. Rucker, 232; Radioscopy applied to Diagnosis of Thoracic Diseases, Ch. Bouchard, 239; J. Bergonié, 239; Patterns produced by Charged Conductors on Sensitive Plates, J. Brown, 294; James I'Anson, 269; Fernando Sanford, 485; Radiography of Soft Parts of Men and Animals, M.M. Remy and Contremoulin, 359; Rapidity with which Radiographs are now taken, Dr. John Macintyre, 541; Dermatitis due to X-Rays, T. C. Gilchrist, 541; Production of X-Rays of different Penetrative Values, A. A. C. Swinton, 621; Comparison between Absorption by Crystalline Media of Luminous Rays and Röntgen Rays, A. Agafnoff, 623. *See also* Röntgen Rays
 Rain-making by Electricity, Dr. W. Hentschel, 349
 Rainfall in the Lake District, 342
 Raisin (C. A.), the Rauenthal Serpentine, 478
 Ramage (H.), Rare Elements in Common Ores and Minerals, 358
 Rambaut (Dr. A. A.), Refraction and the Apparent Diurnal Movements of Stars, 592
 Ramsay (Prof. W., F.R.S.), the Gaseous Constituents of Minerals and Natural Waters, 406; the Gases of the Atmosphere, 435; a New Scientific Club, 559
 Randolph (Dr. Robert), Alcohol as Disinfectant for Surgical Instruments, 60
 Ranvier (L.), a new Theory of Cicatrization, 239; Synaptic Fibres, 454
 Rathmore, Landslip at, 205
 Rats and the Plague, Dr. Cantlie, 258
 Ravold (Dr. Amava), Microscopic Demonstration of Widal's Test for Typhoid Fever, 454
 Ray (F. C.), Mercury Hypo-Nitrites, 142; Interaction of Mercurous Nitrite and Alkyl Iodides, 142
 Rayleigh (Lord, F.R.S.), the Theory of Solutions, 253; Oxidation of Nitrogen Gas, 406
 Reade (T. M.), the Glacio-Marine Drift of Vale of Clwyd, 623
 Reading, Physical Conditions of Fatigue in, H. Griffing and S. I. Franz, 82
 Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic of the Neolithic Troglodytes, the, M. Ed. Piette, 229
 Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte, J. de Morgan, 578
 Red Deer, Fur and Feather Series, Rev. H. A. Macpherson, 195
 Red Dust of Doubtful Origin, J. M. Yates, 508
 Redmayne (R. A. S.), H. F. Bulman and, Colliery Working and Management, 148
 Redwood (Boverton), a Treatise on Petroleum, 169
 Reed (F. R. C.), Fauna of Keisley Limestone, 166; the Bonmahon Red Rocks, 502
 Reef-Boring at the Bermuda Islands, Suggested, W. K. Morrison, 5; W. Saville-Kent, 101
 Reefs, Coral, Dr. John Murray, 551; Foundations of, Rear-Admiral W. J. L. Wharton, C.B., F.R.S., 390; Formation of, Capt. W. Osborne Moore, 463
 Reflecting Telescopes, Coudé Mountings for, 472
 Reflector and Portrait Lens in Celestial Photography, Dr. Max Wolf, 582
 Refraction and the Apparent Diurnal Movements of Stars, Dr. A. A. Rambaut, 592
 Refrigeration, Self-intensive, Liquefaction of Air by, Dr. W. Hampson, 485
 Register of the Associates and Old Students of the Royal College of Chemistry, the Royal School of Mines, and the Royal College of Science, 340
 Regnard (P.), Argon and Nitrogen in Blood, 383

Reid (Clement), the Hitchin Palaeolithic Deposits and the Glacial Epoch, 501
 Reid (F. J.), Sesamoid Bones, 225
 Reindeer in Alaska, Sheldon Jackson, 39
 Relationship between the Masses and Distances of the Four Outer Planets, G. E. Sutcliffe, 559
 Relative Motion of Stars in the Line of Sight, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 137
 Relics of Primeval Life, Sir J. William Dawson, F.R.S., 484
 Religious Superstitions of Northern India, 577
 Remy (Ch.), Use of X-rays in Anatomical Researches, 48; Radiography of soft parts of Men and Animals, 359
 Renault (Dr. B.), the Geological Work of Bacteria, 40
 Renwick (F. F.), Pinophanic Acid, 502
 Reproduction, Photographic, of Colours, 422
 Reptiles, Sciagraphs of British Batrachians and, J. Green and J. H. Gardiner, 539; G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 539
 Research Laboratory, the Davy-Faraday, 208
 Research Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, the New, 88
 Research, the Value of Pathological, Lord Lister, F.R.S., 329
 Researches on the Antiquity of Man in the Delaware Valley and the Eastern United States, Henry C. Mercer, 459
 Resources and the Needs of Cambridge University, the, 612
 Responsibility in Science, Prof. Edward B. Poulton, F.R.S., 100; Dr. Charles Chree, 152
 Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur son Yacht par Albert 1^{er}, Prince Souverain de Monaco, Robert Collett, 559
 Résultats scientifiques de la Campagne du *Caudan* dans le Golfe de Gascogne, R. Koehler, 559
 Réunion (Bourbon), Crags and Craters, Rambles in the Island of, W. D. Oliver, 365

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF—

Studien zu Methodenlehre und Erkenntniskritik, Friedrich Dreyer, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 1
 Erkenntnistheoretische Grundzüge der Naturwissenschaften und ihre Beziehungen zum Geistesleben der Gegenwart, Dr. P. Volkmann, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 1
 Text-book of Comparative Anatomy, Dr. Arnold Lang, 4
 Experience: a Chapter of Prolegomena, Rev. Wilfrid Richmond, 4
 Lehrbuch der Algebra, Heinrich Weber, 25
 Hours with Nature, Rambramha Sanyal, 28
 Elements of Astronomy, Sir Robert Ball, F.R.S., 28
 Practical Work in Physics, W. G. Woolcombe, 28
 Peasblossom, Caroline Pridham, 28
 Elements of Mechanics, Thomas Wallace Wright, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 49
 Die Formen der Familie und die Formen der Wirtschaft, Ernst Grosse, Edward B. Tylor, F.R.S., 51
 Annales de Géographie, No. 23, Bibliographie de l'Année 1895, 51
 Animals at Work and Play, their Activities and Emotions, C. J. Cornish, 52
 Model Drawing and Shading from Casts, T. C. Barfield, 52
 A Short Catechism of Chemistry, A. J. Wilcox, 52
 Journal of the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart., K.B., P.R.S., during Captain Cook's First Voyage in H.M.S. *Endeavour* in 1768-71 to Terra del Fuego, Utahite, New Zealand, Australia, the Dutch East Indies, 73
 Handbuch der Gewebelehre der Menschen, A. Koelliker, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 74
 Lehrbuch der Histologie der Menschen, einschliesslich der mikroskopischen Technik, A. Böhm, M. von Davidoff, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 74
 Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbelthiere, Albert Oepel, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 74
 A History of Gardening in England, Hon. Alicia Amherst, 75
 Grundeiss einer exacten Schöpfungs-Geschichte, Hermann Habenicht, 76
 A New Speculation on the Past and Future Temperature of the Sun and Earth, 77
 Light, W. T. A. Emtage, 77
 Tables for Iron Analysis, John A. Allen, 77
 Notes for Chemical Students, Prof. Peter T. Austen, 77
 Notes of the Night, and other Outdoor Sketches, Charles C. Abbott, 77

- Description of the Ethnographical Researches of V. A. Sierochevsky, 97
 Studies in Chemical Dynamics, J. H. van 't Hoff, 98
 The Laughable Stories Collected by Mār Gregory John Bar-Hebraeus, Maphrian of the East, from A.D. 1264-1286, E. A. Wallis Budge, 98
 Biedermann's Electro-physiology, 99
 Cat and Bird Stories, 100
 Handbook of Courses open to Women in British, Continental, and Canadian Universities, Isabel Maddison, 100
 Ostwald's Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften, 100
 Analytic Psychology, G. F. Stout, W. E. Johnson, 121
 An Outline of Psychology, Edward Bradford Titchener, W. E. Johnson, 121
 The Book of the Dairy, W. Fleischmann, 122
 Elementary Geology, G. S. Boulger, 123
 Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Canada, 124
 Poems of George John Romanes, 124
 Autobiography of Sir George Biddell Airy, Honorary Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Astronomer Royal from 1836-1881, 145
 Die Morphologie u. Physiologie des Pflanzlichen Zellkernes, Prof. Dr. A. Zimmermann, 147
 Colliery Working and Management, H. F. Bulman, R. A. S. Redmayne, Bennett H. Brough, 148
 The General Principles of Zoology, Richard Hertwig, 149
 British Patent Law, and Patentees' Wrongs and Rights, Hubert Haes, 149
 Diagrams of Terrestrial and Astronomical Objects and Phenomena, R. A. Gregory, 149
 The Romance of the Sea, Fred Whympier, 149
 Petroleum, Boverton Redwood, 169
 Le Pétrole, l'asphalte et le bitume, au point de vue géologique, A. Jaccard, 169
 Petroleum, its Development and Uses, R. Nelson Boyd, 169
 Biological Lectures delivered at the Marine Biological Laboratory at Wood's Hole, in the Summer Session of 1895, 170
 The Buddhist Praying Wheel, William Simpson, 171
 Physiography for Beginners, A. T. Simmons, 172
 The Metric System of Weights and Measures compared with the Imperial System, Prof. W. H. Wagstaff, 172
 The Aurora Borealis, Alfred Angot, 173
 Ros Rosarum: Dew of the Ever-living Rose, 173
 Knowledge, 173
 Hygiene Diagrammes, W. H. Knight, 173
 Hindu Astronomy, W. Brennand, W. T. Lynn, 193
 The Tears of the Heliades; or, Amber as a Gem, W. Arnold Buffam, John-R. Jackson, 194
 Fur and Feather Series: Red Deer, Natural History, Rev. H. A. Macpherson; Stalking, Cameron of Lochiel; Hunting, Viscount Ebrington; Cookery, A. J. Shand, 195
 The Tutorial Chemistry, G. H. Bailey, 195
 Elementary Non-Metallic Chemistry, S. R. Trotman, 195
 Hygiene for Beginners, Ernest Reynolds, 196
 The Parasite Diseases of Poultry, Fred V. Theobald, 196
 Humphry Davy, Poet and Philosopher, T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 217
 An Egyptian Reading Book for Beginners, E. A. Wallis Budge, 218
 Some Account of the Collection of the Egyptian Antiquities in the possession of Lady Meux, of Theobalds Park, Waltham Cross, E. A. Wallis Budge, 218
 A History of Elementary Mathematics, with Hints on Methods of Teaching, Florian Cajori, 219
 A Short History of Aryan Medical Science, H. H. Sir Bhagvat Singh Jee, 221
 On the Adjustment and Testing of Telescopic Objectives, T. Cooke and Sons, 221
 Fuel and Refractory Materials, A. Humboldt Sexton, 222
 The Lepidoptera of the British Islands, Charles G. Barratt, 222
 How to Study Wild Flowers, Rev. George Henslow, 222
 Cellulose: Cross and Bevan, 241
 Cuneiform Texts from Babylonian Tablets in the British Museum, L. W. King, 243
 Kirkes' Handbook of Physiology, Prof. W. D. Halliburton, F.R.S., 244
 The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, 245
 Die Minerale des Harzes, Dr. Otto Lueddecke, 246
 The Wonderful Universe, Agnes Giberne, 246
 The Story of Forest and Stream, J. Rodway, 246
 Quelques Observations sur les Muscles Peauciers du Crane et de la Face dans les Races Humaines, T. Chudzinski, 246
 The Round of the Year: a Series of short Nature Studies, Prof. L. C. Miall, F.R.S., 265
 Life in Ponds and Streams, W. Furneaux, 265
 An Introductory Treatise on the Lunar Theory, Prof. E. W. Brown, 266
 Chemistry for Engineers and Manufacturers, B. Blunt and A. G. Bloxam, 267
 The Struggle of the Nations, G. Maspero, 267
 The Camera and the Pen, T. C. Hepworth, 268
 Charles Darwin and the Theory of Natural Selection, Edward B. Poulton, F.R.S., Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 289
 Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson, British Resident at the Court of Nepal, Sir William Wilson Hunter, 290
 Manual of Determinative Mineralogy, with an Introduction on Blow-pipe Analysis, G. J. Brush, 292
 Grundriss der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der Säugethiere, Dr. Oscar Schultze, 292
 A Text-book of Bacteriology, E. M. Crookshank, Dr. A. A. Kanthack, 313
 Prehistoric Man and Beast, Rev. H. N. Hutchinson, W. J. Sollas, 314
 Getting Gold, J. C. F. Johnson, 315
 Photo-Trichromatic Printing, C. G. Zander, 315
 The Earth and its Story, Prof. Angelo Heilprin, 316
 The Climate of Bournemouth in Relation to Disease, especially Phthisis, A. Kinsey-Morgan, 316
 Science et Morale, M. Berthelot, 337
 Cours d'Astronomie, B. Baillaud, 339
 Register of the Associates and Old Students of the Royal College of Chemistry, the Royal School of Mines, and the Royal College of Science, 340
 Fruit Culture for Amateurs, S. T. Wright, 340
 Annuaire de l'Observatoire Municipal de Montsouris, pour l'Année 1897, 340
 Essays of George John Romanes, 340
 The Natural History of the Marketable Marine Fishes of the British Islands, J. T. Cunningham, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 361
 Autobiographical Sketch of James Croll, with Memoir of his Life and Work, J. C. Irons, 362
 Elementary Meteorology for High Schools and Colleges, Frank Waldo, 363
 The Mechanics of Pumping Machinery, Dr. Julius Weisbach and Prof. Gustave Herrmann, 364
 Geography of Africa, Edward Heawood, 364
 Crags and Craters, Rambles in the Island of Réunion, W. D. Oliver, 365
 Everybody's Guide to Photography, 365
 Is Natural Selection the Creator of Species? Duncan Graham, 365
 Röntgen Rays and Phenomena of the Anode and Kathode, Edward P. Thompson, 386
 The Constitution and Functions of Gases, S. J. Corrigan, 386
 A Year in the Fields, 387
 A-Birding on a Bronco, Florence A. Merriam, 387
 Summer Days for Winter Evenings, J. H. Crawford, 387
 Guide pour le Soufflage du Verre, Prof. H. Ebert, 388
 Projectiles de Campagne de Siège et de Place, E. Vallier, 388
 L'Éclairage, Prof. Julian Lefèvre, 388
 Les Succédanés du Chifon en Papeterie, V. Urbain, 388
 Alterations of Personality, Alfred Binet, 389
 The Hemiptera-Homoptera of the British Islands, James Edwards, 389
 Analytical Keys to the Genera and Species of North American Mosses, C. R. Barnes, 389
 Compressed Air Illness, or so-called Caisson Disease, E. Hugh Snell, 411
 The Zoological Record, 412
 The Story of the Weather, George F. Chambers, 413
 Applied Bacteriology, T. H. Permain and C. G. Moore, Dr. A. A. Kanthack, 413
 Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, Nos. 80-85, 413
 Inorganic Chemical Preparations, F. H. Thorp, 414
 The Practical Photographer, 414
 Life Assurance Explained, William Schooling, 414
 Wasted Records of Disease, Charles E. Paget, 414

- The Gases of the Atmosphere, William Ramsay, F.R.S., 435
A History of the Fens of South Lincolnshire, W. H. Wheeler, 436
Bacteria of the Sputa and the Cryptogamic Flora of the Mouth, Filandro Vincentini, Dr. E. Klein, 437
Neudrucke von Schriften und Karten über Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus, 437
Colliery Surveying, T. A. O'Donahue, 438
The British Mercantile Marine, Edward Blackmore, 438
Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington, 438
An Introduction to Structural Botany, D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 457
Physiologische Pflanzenanatomie, Dr. G. Haberlandt, 457
Pioneer Work in the Alps of New Zealand, Arthur E. Harper, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 458
Lehrbuch der Erdkunde für Höhere Schulen, Dr. Willi Ule, 459
A Manual of Elementary Seamanship, D. Wilson-Barker, 459
Researches upon the Antiquity of Man in the Delaware Valley and the Eastern United States, Henry C. Mercer, 459
The Universal Electrical Directory, 459
Photography as a Hobby, Matthew Surface, 460
First Records of British Flowering Plants, William A. Clarke, 460
On Human Nature, Arthur Schopenhauer, 460
Tabellen für Gasanalysen, Gasvolumetrische Analysen Stickstoffbestimmungen, Prof. Dr. G. Lunge, 460
The Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths, William Buckler, 460
Lehrbuch der Algebra, Heinrich Weber, 481
The Sacred Tree, Mrs. J. H. Philpot, 483
Relics of Primeval Life, Sir J. William Dawson, F.R.S., 484
The True Grasses, Eduard Hackel, 484
The New Poultry Guide for British Farmers and Others, Kinard B. Baghot-De la Bere, 485
A Dictionary of Birds, Alfred Newton, 505
The Principles of Sociology, Herbert Spencer, 506
Short Studies in Physical Science, Vaughan Cornish, 507
New Thoughts on Current Subjects, Rev. J. A. Dewe, 507
Vorlesungen über Bildung und Spaltung von Doppelsalzen, Prof. J. H. van 't Hoff, 507
Practical Electrical Measurements, Ellis H. Crapper, 507
Notes of Lessons on Elementary Botany, W. Bland, 507
Dr. Nansen, the Man and his Work, F. Dolman, 507
Die Principien der Wärmelehre, Historisch-Kritisch Entwickelt, Prof. E. Mach, 529
The Cell in Development and Inheritance, Edmund B. Wilson, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 530
An Intermediate Course of Practical Physics, A. Schuster, F.R.S., 531
Bis an's Ende der Welt! Prof. F. J. S. Studnička, 532
First Stage Inorganic Chemistry, G. H. Bailey, 532
Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aides-Memoire, 533
The Dahlia, 533
La Cause Première d'après les Données Experimentales, Emile Ferrière, 533
British Butterflies, J. W. Tutt, 536
Monograph of the Bombycine Moths of America, North of Mexico, Alpheus S. Packard, 536
Die Saturniiden (Nachtpfauenaugen), A. Radcliffe Grote, 536
Submarine Cable Laying and Repairing, H. D. Wilkinson, Charles Bright, 553
The Dawn of Modern Geography, C. R. Beazley, 555
Glaciers of North America, I. C. Russell, T. G. Bonney, 556
Hydraulic Machinery, R. G. Blaine, 556
The Story of the Chemical Elements, M. M. Pattison Muir, 557
Physics, Dr. C. G. Knott, 557
Le Déterminisme Biologique et la Personnalité Consciente, Felix Le Dantec, 557
Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during the Year 1896, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 557
Grasses of North America, W. J. Beal, 557
The Culture of Vegetables for Prizes, Pleasure, and Profit, E. Kemp Toogood, 557
The Popular Religion and Folk-lore of Northern India, W. Crook, 577
Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte, J. de Morgan, 578
Magnetic Fields of Force, Prof. H. Ebert, 579
A Study of the Sky, Herbert A. Howe, 580
The Clue to the Ages, E. Judson Page, 580
Who's Who, 1897, 580
Charles Pritchard, F.R.S., late Savilian Professor of Astronomy in the University of Oxford, Memoirs of his Life, Ada Pritchard, 601
Water and its Purification, Samuel Rideal, Joseph Lunt, 602
Mongolia and the Mongols, A. Pozdnéeff, 603
Rough Notes and Memoranda relating to the Natural History of the Bermudas, J. L. Hurdis, 604
Das Wesen der Electricität und des Magnetismus auf grund eines einheitlichen Substanzbegriffes, J. G. Vogt, 604
Farm and Garden Insects, Prof. Wm. Somerville, 605
Geology of North-east Durham, D. Woolcott, 605
Revis (C.), Derivatives of a-hydrindone, 165
Reynolds (Ernest S.), Hygiene for Beginners, 196
Reynolds (Prof. Osborne, F.R.S.), Method of determining Dryness of Saturated Steam and Condition of Steam Gas, 71
Rhabdospheres, Coccospheres and, George Murray and V. H. Blackman, 510
Richard (Jules), Apparatus for ascertaining Independency of Pressure of Amount of Gases Dissolved in Sea-water at Great Depths, 444
Richards (Admiral Sir G. H.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 57
Richards (J. W.), the Spectra of Argon, 308
Richards (Prof. T. W.), Redetermination of Atomic Weight of Magnesium, 41; Revised Atomic Weight of Zinc, 110; the Multiple Spectra of Gases, 406
Richardson (Sir Benjamin Ward, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 80
Richarz (F.), Influence of Röntgen Rays on Steam Jet, 92
Richarz (Dr. Franz), the Gravitation Constant and the Mean Density of the Earth, 296
Richmond (Rev. Wilfred), Experience: a Chapter of Prolegomena, 4
Rideal (Samuel), Water and its Purification, 602
Rinderpest, African, Sir John Kirk, K.C.B., F.R.S., 53
Rinderpest, Dr. Koch's Report on, 450
Ripples, Photography of, J. H. Vincent, 430
Rivals (P.), Separation of Chlorine and Bromine, 624
Rivers, Fascine Training and Protection Works, 156
Rivière (E.), La Mouthe Cave, 55; Drawings on Rocks of, 575
Roberts (Isaac), on Long-exposure Photographs, 544
Roberts-Austen (Prof.), Fourth Report to Alloys Research Committee, 377
Robertson (Dr. David), Death and Obituary Notice of, 81
Roborovsky's Tibet Expedition, P. K. Kozloff, 541
Roder (K.), the Polar Limit of True Forest Lands, 349
Rodway (James), the Story of Forest and Stream, 246
Rogenhofer (Herr Alois), Death of, 370
Rogers (E. F.), Revised Atomic Weight of Zinc, 110
Rogers (Thos.), a Case of Abnormal Magnetic Attraction, 127
Rohlfen (Nordahl), the Early Life of Nansen, 201
Roiti (Prof. A.), the Apparent Deflection of Röntgen Rays behind Opaque Obstacles, 326
Roller Boat, the "Bazin," 109, 379
Romanes (G. J.), Poems of, 124; Essays of, 340
Röntgen Rays: Experiments with Röntgen Rays, Dr. John Macintyre, 64; Prof. Threlfall and Mr. Pollock, 70; Radiographs with Wimshurst Machine, W. G. Watson, 12; the X-Rays produced by a Wimshurst Machine, T. C. Porter, 30; a Correction, 79; some Properties of Röntgen Rays, A. Winkelmann and R. Straubel, 47; Wave-length of, L. Fomm, 47; Use in Anatomical Researches of, Ch. Remy and G. Contremoulins, 48; Results of Application of X-Rays to Stomach, M. Sorel, 600; Applied to Pulmonary Tuberculosis, C. H. Bouchard, 191; Application to Paleontology of, M. Lemoine, 81; Influence on Steam Jet of, F. Richarz, 92; Production of X-Rays, Dr. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 100; Influence of Temperature and Pressure on Discharges by Röntgen Rays, Jean Perrin, 119; Application of Illusions accompanying Formation of Penumbra to Röntgen Rays, G. Sagnac, 119; Property of Röntgen Rays of inducing in Gases Power to discharge Electrified Bodies, Prof. E. Villari, 135; Electrostatic Dispersion of Röntgen Rays, Prof. Uno Panichi, 135; Radiography, Dr. G. M. Lowe, 154; W. I. Chadwick, 198; Nature of the Röntgen

- Rays, Sir G. G. Stokes, 167; the Heating of Anodes in X-Ray Tubes, Walter Chamberlain, 198; A. A. C. Swinton, 225; Sesamoid Bones, F. J. Reid, 225; Electrification of Air by Röntgen Rays, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., Dr. J. C. Beattie, Dr. Smoluchowski de Smolan, 199; Dissociation of Neutral Electricity produced in Gases by Röntgen Rays, Jean Perrin, 232; the Baldness produced by Röntgen Rays, M. Broca, 232; the Alleged Injurious Effects of X-Rays, J. L. Thomas, 590; Dermatitis due to, T. C. Gilchrist, 541; Length of Exposure for Radiographs through Limbs of different Dimensions, L. N. Vandevyver, 232; Transparency of Glass and China to, Prof. Rücker, 232; Röntgen Rays applied to Diagnosis of Thoracic Diseases, Ch. Bouchard, 239; J. Bergonie, 239; Relative Transparency of Alkaline Metals to Röntgen Rays, Prof. C. Marangoni, 279; Conductorless X-Ray Bulbs and Tubes, Rev. Frederick J. Smith, F.R.S., 294; Tubes for the Production of Röntgen Rays, 296; the Law of Transparency for X-Rays, L. Benoist, 312; Annulment by Ozonation of Power of discharging Electrification created in Air by Röntgen Rays, Prof. Villari, 326; Biological Inaction of Röntgen Rays, Prof. Stefano Capranica, 326; the Apparent Deflection of Röntgen Rays behind Opaque Obstacles, Prof. A. Röiti, 326; Chemical Inaction of Röntgen Rays, A. de Hemptinne, 327; Fluorescence of Vitrified Materials under Röntgen Rays, M. Radignet, 335; on the Conductive Effect produced in Air by Röntgen Rays, and by Ultra-Violet Light, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., Dr. J. C. Beattie, Dr. Smoluchowski de Smolan, 343; Radiography of Soft Parts of Men and Animals, MM. Remy and Contremoulin, 359; Diagnosis of Stone by Röntgen Rays, Henry Morris, 372; Röntgen Rays and Phenomena of the Anode and Kathode, Edward P. Thompson, 386; the Constitution and Functions of Gases, the Nature of Radiance and the Law of Radiation, Severinus J. Corrigan, 386; Influence of Röntgen Rays on Explosive Distance of Electric Spark, M. Guggenheimer, 407; Discharge by Röntgen Rays, Jean Perrin, 454; a Powerful and Efficient Means of driving X-Ray Tubes, Charles L. Norton, Ralph R. Laurence, 460; on Apparent and Real Dielectrification of Solid Dielectrics produced by Röntgen Rays and by Flame, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., Dr. M. Smoluchowski de Smolan, Dr. J. C. Beattie, 472; Patterns produced by Charged Conductors on Sensitive Plates, James I'Anson, 269; John Brown, 294; Fernando Sanford, 485; on the Influence of, in respect to Electric Conduction through Air, Paraffin, and Glass, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., Dr. J. C. Beattie, and Dr. M. Smoluchowski de Smolan, 498; Visibility of Röntgen Rays, G. Brandes and E. Dorn, 524; Sciagraphs of British Batrachians and Reptiles, J. Green and J. H. Gardiner, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 539; Rapidity with which Radiographs are now taken, Dr. John Macintyre, 541; Fomm's Experiments on Wave-length of X-Rays, 552; X-Ray Photography, William Webster, 559; some Experiments with Kathode Rays, A. A. C. Swinton, 568; Action of X-Rays on Heart, Gaston Seguy and F. Quénié, 576; Varying Electrostatic Stresses of Glass of Röntgen Lamp, J. L. Thomas, 590; the Effect of Röntgen Rays on Solid and Liquid Insulators, Prof. I. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 606; Diffraction Phenomena produced with Röntgen Rays, R. W. Wood, 614
- Road (Prof. O. N.), Flicker Photometers, 190
- Ros Rosarum: Dew of the Ever-living Rose, 173
- Rose (Dr. T. K.), the Alloys of Copper and Zinc, 130; the Extraction of Gold by Chemical Methods, 448
- Rotation of Jupiter's Spots, the Period of, A. A. Nyland, 352
- Rotation of Venus, the, Percival Lowell, 421
- Roche (A. L.), the Exploration of the Air, 302; Meteorological Use of Kites, 623
- Roth (H. Ling), the Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, 128
- Rothén (Dr. Timothée), Death of, 397
- Rouget, Cause of, S. Jourdain, 191
- Rough Notes and Memoranda relating to the Natural History of the Bermudas, J. L. Hurdis, 604
- Round of the Year, the, a Series of Short Nature Studies, Prof. L. C. Miall, F.R.S., 265
- Roux (Dr.), the Plague Bacillus, 370
- Royal Commission on Vaccination, Report of the, 15
- Royal Geographical Society Annual Honours Award, 563
- Royal Meteorological Society, 119, 215, 334, 407, 623
- Royal Microscopical Society, 47, 166
- Royal Society, 188, 214, 238, 263, 332, 356, 381, 406, 429, 452, 477, 501, 525, 548, 574, 621; Medal Awards for 1896, 37; Anniversary Meeting, 111; New Foreign Members, 320
- Rubens (H.), Heat Rays of Great Wave-length, 329, 524
- Rücker (Prof.), Transparency of Glass and Porcelain to Röntgen Rays, 232
- Rudd (R. T.), Musical Tubes, 165
- Rundell (W. W.), Obituary Notice of, 512
- Runge (Herr), Oxygen in the Sun, 303
- Russell (Hon. F. A. Rollo), Haze, Fog, and Visibility, 119; Haze and Transparency, 407
- Russell (Prof. I. C.), How Igneous Rocks intrude, 445
- Russell (Israel C.), Glaciers of North America, 556
- Russell (Dr. J. S. R.), Origin and Destination of Afferent and Efferent Tracts in Medulla Oblongata, 502
- Russia, Southern, the Anthropological History of, M. Zaborowski, 184
- Russian Observations of the Corona of August 9, 1896, Baron Nicolas Kaulbars, 298
- Rutile, Vanadium in Scandinavian, Prof. B. Hesselberg, 544
- Rydal Water, Whirlwind on, Henry J. C. Anderson, 5
- Rydberg-Schuster Law of Elementary Spectra, the, Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S., 271
- Sabatier (Paul), Action of Cuprous Oxide on Solutions of Silver Nitrate, 407; Action of Nickel on Ethylene, 527
- Saccardo (Dr. F.), Death of, 80
- Saccharomyces, L'Origine des, MM. Klöcker and Schiöningg, 469
- Sacred Tree, the, or the Tree in Religion and Myth, Mrs. J. H. Philpot, 483
- Sagnac (G.), Application to Röntgen Rays of Illusions accompanying Formation of Penumbra, 119
- Sailing Flight, S. E. Peal, 278
- St. Andrews, the Opening Ceremony at the Gatty Marine Laboratory at, 43
- St. Louis Academy of Science, 454
- St. Martin (Vivien de), Death of, 231
- St. Medard's Day and Rain, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 258
- St. Petersburg Central Physical Observatory, Annals of, 591
- St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists, Memoirs of, 428
- Sakaki (Dr. Siuku), Death of, 562
- Salmon (Edward), Cabot and Vasco Da Gama, 541
- Sanarelli (Dr. G.), the Bacillus of Yellow Fever, 370
- Sanders (Alfred), the Structure of Nerve Cells, 101; the Union of Nerve Cells, 248
- Sanford (Fernando), Patterns produced by Charged Conductors on Sensitive Plates, 485
- Sanford (Dr. L. J.), Death of, 205
- Sanyal (Rambramba), Hours with Nature, 28
- Sarawak and British North Borneo, the Natives of, H. Ling Roth, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, 128
- Sargent (Miss Ethel) on the Heterotype Division of *Lilium martagon*, 20
- Satellite of Procyon, the, Isaac W. Ward, 153
- Saturn, Observations of, Herr A. Anton Wonazek, 183; Herr L. Brunner, 183
- Saturniiden, Die, A. Radcliffe Grote, 536
- Saville-Kent (W.), suggested Reef Boring at the Bermudas and elsewhere, 101; in the Australian Bush and on the Coast of the Coral Seas, Prof. Richard Semon, 227
- Savoire (M.), Modifications of Nutrition in Cancerous Subjects, 168
- Scandinavian Rutile, Vanadium in, Prof. B. Hesselberg, 544
- Schacht (G. F.), Death of, 205
- Schaerle (Prof.), the Companion to Procyon, 498; Observations of Jupiter's Fifth Satellite, 566
- Schäfer (Prof. E. A., F.R.S.), Handbuch der Gewebelehre der Menschen, A. Koelliker, 74; Lehrbuch der Histologie der Menschen, einschliesslich der Mikroskopischen Technik, A. Böhm, M. von Davidoff, 74; Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbelthiere, Albert Oppel, 74; the Cell in Development and Inheritance, 530
- Scharff (Dr. R. F.), Origin of European Fauna, 95
- Schiaparelli (Prof.), the Planet Mars, 516
- Schiff (Dr. Moritz), Death of, 11
- Schiöningg (M.), L'Origine des Saccharomyces, 469
- Schloesing (Th.), Uniform Distribution in Atmosphere of Argon, 48; Nitric Acid in Seine, Marne, and Yonne, 143; Argon and Nitrogen in Blood, 383
- Schmidt (G. C.), Electrostatic Deflection of Kathode Rays, 524

- Scholes (J. W.), Solar Halo, Mock Sun, and Rainbow, 349
 Schooling (William), Life Assurance explained, 414
 Schopenauer (Arthur) on Human Nature, 460
 Schott (C.), Electro-Capillary Light, 214
 Schottelius (Prof.), Diphtheria Bacilli in Milk, 301
 Schulten (A. de), Synthesis of Hauksite, 239
 Schultze (Dr. Oscar), Grundriss der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der Säugethiere, 292
 Schur (Prof. W.), the Ellipticity of the Disc of Mars, 421
 Schuster (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), New Law of Spectrum Analysis discovered by, 180; on a New Law connecting the Periods of Molecular Vibrations, 200, 223; an Intermediate Course of Practical Physics, 531
 Schutzenberger (O.), Yttrium Earth in Monazite Sands, 95; Cerium Sulphate in Monazite Sands, 479
 Schwerer (A.), Admiral Fleuriat's Gyroscopic Horizon, 48
 Sciagraphs of British Batrachians and Reptiles, J. Green and J. H. Gardiner, G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S., 539
 Science: the Work of the Scientific and Technical Department of the Imperial Institute, Prof. Wyndham R. Dunstan, F.R.S., 62; on the Publication of Original Work, Swale Vincent, 79; Mr. Balfour on Science and Industry, 85; Responsibility in Science, Prof. Edward B. Poulton, F.R.S., 100; Dr. Charles Chree, 152; the Lincei and Experimental Science, Signor Todaro, 138; Durham Science Degrees, 295, 343; Rev. Henry Palin Gurney, 318; Science and Morals, 322; Science et Morale, M. Berthelot, 337; Register of the Associates and Old Students of the Royal College of Science, 340; the Need of Organising Scientific Opinion, Dr. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 409, 433; Ostwald's Klassiker der Exakten Wissenschaften, Nos. 80-85, 413; Forthcoming Books on Science, 474; Le Cause Première d'après les données Expérimentales, Émile Ferrière, 533; a New Scientific Club, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., 559
 Scorpii, a Companion to, Dr. T. J. J. See, 111
 Scott (A.), the Atomic Weight of Carbon, 526; New Series of Mixed Sulphates of Vitriol Group, 526
 Scott (D. H., F.R.S.), *Cheirostrobos*, a New Fossil Cone, 333; Structural Botany, 457
 Scurvy, the Cause and Cure of, Dr. A. E. Wright, 418
 Sea, Effects of Oil at, M. Barette, 360
 Sea, the Romance of the, Fred. Whympier, 149
 Sea-water, Gold in, Prof. Liversidge, 162; Detection of, E. Sonstadt, 166
 Seal, the Fur, the Condition of, David S. Jordan, 350
 Seamanship, a Manual of Elementary, D. Wilson-Barker, 459
 See (Dr. T. J. J.), a Companion to *Scorpii*, 111; Three Brilliant Stellar Systems, 498
 Seeds, Prof. Casimir de Candolle on Latent Life in, 21
 Seeds, Honey-Birds and Cingalese *Loranthus*, F. W. Keeble, 109
 Segar's Theorem, Prof. Elliott, F.R.S., 407
 Seguy (Gaston), Action of X-Rays on Heart, 576; New Kathodic Apparatus, 600
 Seismology: Icelandic Earthquake recorded at Paris, Th. Moureaux, 4; Earth Tremors at Edinburgh between August 25 and September 6, Thomas Heath, 4; the Periodicity of Earthquakes in Liguria, Dr. E. Oddone, 82; Distribution of Accessory Shocks of great Japanese Earthquakes of 1891, Dr. Charles Davison, 93; Intensity and Amplitude of Motion in great Japanese Earthquake of 1891, Prof. F. Omori, 444; Application of Physics and Mathematics to, Dr. C. Chree, 164; the Earthquake of December 17, 1896, Dr. Charles Chree, 178; J. Lloyd Bozward, 178; Dr. C. Davison, 179; G. J. Symons, F.R.S., 327; Earthquake of April 16 in N.W. Asia Minor, Dr. G. Agamennone, 182; After-Shocks of great Japanese Earthquake of November 4, 1854, Prof. Omori, 205; Bollettino della Società Italiana, 214, 476; Lunar Periodicities in Earthquake Frequency, C. G. Knott, 357; Two Unfelt Earthquakes, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 390; Thomas Heath, 439; Prof. G. Gerland, 558; Volcanic Activity in Central America in relation to British Earthquakes, A. Gosling, 502; the Choice of Stations, Prof. G. Grablovitz, 614
 Selection in Man, Dr. John Beddoe, 260
 Selection, Organic, Prof. J. Mark Baldwin, 558
 Selection, Rate of Racial Change that accompanies Different Degrees of Severity in, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 605
 Selenography: Death of T. G. Elger, 299
 Self-intensive Refrigeration, Liquefaction of Air by, Dr. W. Hampson, 485
 Sell (Dr. Eugen), Death of, 11, 81
 Semi-permeable Films and Osmotic Pressure, Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 461
 Semon (Prof. Richard), Im Australischen Busch und an den Küsten des Korallenmeeres. Reiseerlebnisse und Beobachtungen eines Naturforschers in Australien, New Guinea und den Molukken, W. Saville-Kent, 227
 Senderens (J. B.), Action of Nickel on Ethylene, 527
 Sense Qualities, the Problem of the, Prof. E. B. Titchener, 294; W. E. Johnson, 294
 Sensitive Plates, Patterns produced by Charged Conductors on, J. Brown, 294; James I'Anson, 269; Fernando Sanford, 485
 Sergueeff (M.), Remarkable Find of Chud Implements near Perm, 82
 Sero-therapy: the Effects of Inoculation for Cholera, Surgeon-Captain Hare, 134; the Natural Immunity of Venomous Snakes, 139; Protective Power of Serum influenced by Nerve-Lesion, M. M. Charrin and Nittis, 264; Anti-Cholera Vaccination in India, Dr. Funck, 444; Failure of Yersin Serum, 540; Toxins and Antitoxins, Dr. Marriotti-Bianchi, 542; a New Diphtheria Antitoxin, Dr. Smirnow, 597
 Serpents, New Method of collecting Venom of, Paul Gibier, 168
 Sesamoid Bones, F. J. Reid, 225
 Seward (A. C.), the Leaves of *Bennettites*, 527; *Sigillaria* and *Glossopteris* in South Africa, 550
 Sexton (A. Humboldt), Fuel and Refractory Materials, 222
 Shaler (N. S.), the Causes of Volcanic Outbursts, 301
 Sharp (Dr. D.), Jumping Cocoons, 65
 Shenstone (W. A.), Properties of highly-Purified Oxygen and Chlorine, 358
 Shepherd, F. R., the Best Sugar-Cane for Leeward Island Cultivation, 12
 Sherrington (Prof. C. S., F.R.S.), Experiments on Distribution of Posterior Root-Fibres of Spinal Nerves, 356; Cataleptoid Reflexes in Monkey, 357; Reciprocal Innervation of Antagonistic Muscles, 381; the Green Pigment of *Thalassemia*, 400
 Ship-building: the *Bazin* Roller Boat, 109, 379
 Shooting-Stars of January 2, Dr. H. C. Sorby, F.R.S., 225; W. F. Lenning, 247
 Siberia, Land Tenure in, A. A. Kaufmann, 92
 Siberian, East, Geographical Society, *Izvestia* of, 92
 Siemens' Domestic Gas Fire, Sir H. J. Wood, 6
 Sierschewsky (V. A.), Description of the Ethnographical Researches on the Yakouti of, 97
 Sierstema (L. H.), Temperature-coefficients of Aneroids, 431
 Siethoff (E. C. A. ten), Dr. Zeeman's Optical Phenomenon in Eye, 527
 Signalling, Interplanetary, Francis Galton, 39
 Silva (W. de), Examination of White Wines for Coal-Tar Dyes, 431
 Simmons (A. T.), Physiography for Beginners, 172
 Simpon Tunnel, the, 617
 Simpson (William), the Buddhist Praying Wheel: a Collection of Material bearing upon the Symbolism of the Wheel, and Circular Movements in Custom and Religious Ritual, 171
 Sinclair (W. F.), Two Corrections, 248; Curved Knives, 581; Mosquito Bites, 607
 Sirius, the Companions of Procyon and, 62
 Sirius' Companion, the Period of, 329
 Sixty Years of Submarine Telegraphy, Prof. Ayrton, 403
 Sky, a Study of the, Herbert A. Howe, 580
 Smirnow (Dr.), a New Diphtheria Antitoxin, 597
 Smith (C.), Carbohydrates of Barley Straw, 93
 Smith (Rev. Frederick J., F.R.S.), Conductorless X-Ray Bulbs and Tubes, 294
 Smith (H. G.), Manna on "Blue Grass," 383
 Smith (J. B.), Urates in the Hair, 470
 Smithells (Prof. A.), the Explosive Properties of Acetylene, 42
 Smits (A.), Vapour-pressure Measurement with Micromanometer, 455
 Smolan (Dr. Smoluchowski de), Electrification of Air by Röntgen Rays, 199; on the Conductive Effect produced in Air by Röntgen Rays and by Ultra-Violet Light, 343; on Electrical Equilibrium between Uranium and an Insulated Metal in its Neighbourhood, 447; on Apparent and Real Diselectrification of Solid Dielectrics produced by Röntgen Rays and by Flame, 472; on the Influence of Röntgen Rays in respect to Electric Conduction through Air, Paraffin, and Glass, 498
 Snakes: the Natural Immunity of Venomous Snakes, 139; Im-

- munity from Snake-Bite, R. C. T. Evans, 367; Dr. Dawson Williams, 415; J. Bliss, 486
- Snape (H. L.), Identity of Laurent's Amarone and Tetraphenylazine, 478
- Snell (E. Hugh), Compressed Air Illness, or so-called Caisson Disease, 411
- Snow Buntings, J. R. Dakyns, 101
- Sociology, the Principles of, Herbert Spencer, 506
- Soga (Dr. W. A.), Use of Fungus for Destroying Locusts, 514
- Solar Eclipse, Total, of August 9, 1896, M. Deslandres, 235
- Sollas (Prof. W. J., F.R.S.), Pacific Coral Reef Expedition, 12; Report on the Coral Reef at Funafuti, 373; Prehistoric Man and Beast, 314; the Legendary History of Funafuti, Ellice Group, 353
- Solutions, the Theory of, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 253
- Somaliland (North), *Heterocephalus glaber* in, Prof. Henry H. Giglioli, 440
- Somerville (Lieut. B. T.), Ethnography of New Georgia, 143
- Somerville (Prof. W.), Papilionaceous Plants and Nitrogen, 399; Manurial Trials, 471; Farm and Garden Insects, 605
- Sorby (Dr. H. C., F.R.S.), Shooting Stars observed on January 2, 225; Fifty Years' Scientific Work, 348
- Sorel (M.), Results of Application of X-Rays to Stomach, 600
- Sorstedt (E.), Detection of Gold in Sea-water, 166
- Sound, Perception of Direction and Distance of, Dr. A. A. Gray, 599
- Sparrows and Wheat, F. G. Brook-Fox, 33
- Specific Characters: Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 414; the Inheritance of Specific Characters, F. A. Bather, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 29; the Utility of, Rev. John T. Gulick, 508
- Spectrum Analysis: Extension of the Visible Spectrum, A. A. C. Swinton, 32; Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., Benjamin Davies, 33; Stars with Peculiar Spectra, Mrs. Fleming, 84; Spectrum of Chlorophyll, A. Étard, 95; a New Spectroscopic Binary in Puppis, 137; the Spectrum of ζ Puppis, 352; New Law discovered by Prof. Arthur Schuster, 180; Celestial Eddies, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 249; Spectroscopic Study of Water Vapour Distribution in Air, L. E. Jewell, 258; Results with Prismatic Camera during 1896 Eclipse, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 263; the Rydberg-Schuster Law of Elementary Spectra, Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S., 271; Carbon in Bright-Line Stars, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 304, 341; Dr. William Huggins, F.R.S., 316; Spectra of Argon, J. Trowbridge and J. W. Richards, 308; Heat Rays of Great Wave-length, H. Rubens, E. N. Nichols, 329, 524; the Spectroscopic Binary α^1 Geminorum, A. Belopolsky, 352; New Formulae for Spectrum Waves, J. J. Balmer, 381; the Multiple Spectra of Gases, J. Trowbridge and J. W. Richards, 406; the Gaseous Constituents of Minerals and Natural Waters, W. Ramsay, F.R.S., and M. W. Travers, 406; Oxygen in the Sun, Lewis Jewell, 447; the Chemistry of the Stars, 447; Iron Lines in Hottest Stars, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 452; Apparatus for Gas Recognition by Spectrum Analysis, M. Berthelot, 503; Detection of Potassium Compounds of Flame Test, S. G. Newth, 543; Peculiar Stellar Spectra, 616; Nova Aurigæ, Prof. W. W. Campbell, 617
- Spencer (Herbert), the Principles of Sociology, 506
- Spitzbergen, Sir Martin Conway's Crossing of, 306
- Sport in the Alps in the Past and Present, W. A. Baillie-Grohman, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 102
- Sputa and Cryptogamic Flora of the Mouth, Bacteria of the, Filando Vincentini, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 437
- Sresnevsky (Prof.), Barometric Oscillations in 1887, 234
- Stainer (S.), Observations of Swallows, 109
- Stars: Stars with Peculiar Spectra, Mrs. Fleming, 84; a Companion to θ Scorpii, Dr. T. J. J. See, 111; a New Spectroscopic Binary in Puppis, 137; the Spectrum of ζ Puppis, 352; Relative Motion of Stars in the Line of Sight, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 137; the Satellite of Procyon, Isaac W. Ward, 153; the Algol Variable + 17° 4367, W. Delphini, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 260; Double Star Measures, 280, 373, 516; R. G. Aitken, 280; Carbon in Bright Line Stars, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 304, 341; Dr. William Huggins, F.R.S., 316; the Companions of Procyon and Sirius, 62; the Period of Sirius' Companion, 329; the Spectroscopic Binary α^1 Geminorum, A. Belopolsky, 352; the Chemistry of the Stars, 447; Three Brilliant Stellar Systems, Prof. T. J. J. See, 498; Refraction and the Apparent Diurnal Movements of Stars, Dr. A. A. Rambaut, 592; Peculiar Stellar Spectra, 616; Nova Aurigæ, Prof. W. W. Campbell, 617
- Statistical Society, Presidential Address, J. B. Martin, 81
- Statistics; Death of J. B. Martin, 495
- Steam, Method of Determining Dryness of Saturated Steam and Condition of Steam Gas, Prof. Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S., 71
- Steamship, the Bazin Roller, 109, 379
- Steam Turbine Engine, Hon. Charles Parsons', as applied to Marine Propulsion, Trial of, 181
- Stebbing (W. P. D.), Two Granite Boulders from Betchworth Middle Chalk, 478
- Steel, the Expansion of Nickel, C. E. Guillaume, 335
- Steel-tempering in Phenol, M. Levat, 143
- Stellar Systems, Three Brilliant, Prof. T. J. J. See, 498
- Stereoscopic Studies of Clouds, the, John Tennant, 486
- Stern (A. L.), Identity of Dextrose from various Sources, 142
- Stern (O.), Effect of Pressure on Rate of Inversion of Sugar by Weak and Strong Acids, 136
- Stevens (H. P.), Hydrolysis of Perthiocyanic Acid, 623
- Stevenson (Charles A.), Telegraphy without Wires, and the Guarding of Coast Lines by Electric Cable, 197
- Stings, Acquired Immunity from Insect, Edward S. Morse, G. Macloskie, 533
- Stipules, Sir John Lubbock, F.R.S., 526
- Stoker (George), Surgical uses of Oxygen, 40
- Stokes (Sir G. G.), Nature of the Röntgen Rays, 167
- Stout (G. F.), Analytic Psychology, 121
- Strahan (Aubrey), Glacial Phenomena of Varanger Fjord, 358
- Strassburg Observatory, 14
- Strasser (Herr), the Jacques Cell, 420
- Stratus-Cloud, the Origin of the, and some suggested Changes in the International Methods of Cloud Measurement, H. Helm Clayton, 197
- Straubel (R.), some Properties of Röntgen Rays, 47
- Stream, the Story of Forest and, James Rodway, 246
- Streng (Dr. August), Death of, 348
- Strickland (T. A. G.), Immunity from Bee-Stings, 397
- Stromeyer (C.), Floating Mercury on Water, 53; Chinese Yeast, 463
- Stroud (Prof. W.), Measuring Electrolytic Conductivity by Continuous Currents, 23
- Structural Botany, D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 457
- Structure of Nerve Cells, the, Alfred Sanders, 101
- Struggle for Existence, the Function of Disease in the, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 534
- Struggle of the Nations, the, G. Maspero, 267
- Stuart (Donald M. D.), Colliery Explosions and Coal-Dust, 597
- Stutzer (Herr), Capacity of *Bacillus Radicicola* of growing on Foreign Culture Media, 206
- Subjective Colour Phenomena, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 367
- Submarine Telegraphy: the Inception of, Sir Henry Mance, 278; Sixty-years of, Prof. Ayrton, 403; Death of H. C. Forde, 417; Submarine Cable Laying and Repairing, H. D. Wilkinson, Charles Bright, 553
- Suction Force of Branches, Experiments on the, Prof. Vines, F.R.S., 20
- Sudborough (J. J.), the Stilbene Series, 406
- Sugar, Effect of Pressure on Rate of Inversion by Weak and Strong Acids of, A. Stern, 136
- Sugar-Cane, the Best, for Leeward Island Cultivation, F. Watts and F. R. Shepherd, 12; Raising from Seed, J. H. Hart, 12
- Sugar-Cane Growth in Queensland, 60
- Summer Days for Winter Evenings, J. H. Crawford, 387
- Sun and Earth, a New Speculation on the Past and Future Temperature of the, 77
- Sun, Oxygen in the, Herren Runge and Paschen, 303; Lewis Jewell, 447
- Sun, the Total Eclipse of, August 8, 1896, 447
- Sunspots, Comets, and Climate Variations, Herrn Johannes Unterweger, 42
- Surface (Matthew), Photography as a Hobby, 460
- Surgery: Surgical uses of Oxygen, George Stoker, 40; Alcohol as Disinfectant for Surgical Instruments, Dr. Robert Randolph, 60; Radioscopy applied to Diagnosis of Thoracic Diseases, Ch. Bouchard, 239; J. Bergonié, 239; a New Theory of Cicatrisation, L. Ranvier, 239; Death of Sir Spencer Wells, 326; Diagnosis of Stone by Röntgen Rays, 372
- Survey of India in 1895, 234
- Survey of the Tides and Currents in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 595
- Surveying, Colliery, T. A. O'Donahue, 438

- Sutcliffe (G. E.), Relationship between the Masses and Distances of the Four Outer Planets, 559
- Svastika, the, S. E. Peal, 248
- Swallows, the, Henry Cecil, 53
- Swallows, the Departure of the, J. Brown, 6; C. Leeson Prince, 6
- Swallows in November, W. C. Worsdell, 39
- Swallows, Observations of, S. Stainer, 109
- Swan (Thos.), the Arrangement of Branches of Trees, 155
- Sweden, Earthquake in, 160
- Swift, Early Arrival of the, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 508
- Swine, Study of Correlated Variation in, C. B. Davenport and C. Bullard, 471
- Swinton (A. A. C.), Extension of Visible Spectrum, 32; Heating of Anodes in X-Ray Tubes, 225; some Experiments with Kathode Rays, 568; Production of X-Rays of Different Penetrative Values, 621
- Swyngedauw (M.), Spark Discharges and Hertz Oscillator, 503
- Sydney Royal Society, 335, 383
- Sylvester (Prof. J. J., F.R.S.), on the Goldbach-Euler Theorem regarding Prime Numbers, 196, 269
- Sylvester (Prof. J. J.), Death of, 468; Obituary Notice of, Major P. A. MacMahon, F.R.S., 492
- Symbolism, a Study in, William Simpson, 171
- Symbols in Applied Algebra, the, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 246, 293, 317; C. S. Jackson, 293, 366
- Symon's Monthly Meteorological Magazine, 142, 188, 428, 598
- Symons, (G. J., F.R.S.), Climate of British Empire in 1895, 142; the Earthquake of December 17, 1896, 327; Water at unusually Low Temperatures, 428; the First Daily Weather Map, 598
- Synthesis, the Direct, of Optically Active Proteid-like Substances, Dr. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 341
- Synaptic Fibres, L. Ranvier, 454
- Syria: the Laughable Stories collected by Mâr Gregory John Bar-Hebraeus, Maphrian of the East, E. A. Wallis Budge, 98
- System of the World, the, 163
- Szarvasy (E.), Interesting Reaction of Magnesium Nitride, 420
- Tailed Men in Indo-China, Paal d'Enjoy, 82
- Tait (Prof.), Compressibility of Salt Solutions, 431
- Tamarin: Dr. Morris on the Effect produced in certain Animals in the West Indies by Feeding on the Young Shoots, &c., of the Wild Tamarind or Jumbai Plant (*Leucena glauca*, Benth.), 22
- Tanret (C.), Action of Ammonium Nitrate on *Aspergillus niger*, 143
- Tarr (Prof. R. S.), the Geology of Greenland, 13; Changes of Level in the Bermudas, 311; Arctic Sea Ice on Geological Instrument, 476
- Taylor (R. L.), Hypoiodous Acid and Hypoiodites, 431
- Tears of the Heliades, the, or Amber as a Gem, W. Arnold Buffam, John R. Jackson, 194
- Technical College, the Position and Work of the Central, 284
- Technical Examinations, Report on, 22
- Technology: Death of Gen. F. A. Walker, 277
- Teesdale (M. J.), the Manna of the Bible, 349
- Teeth in Marsupials, Development and Succession of, J. T. Wilson and J. P. Hill, 350
- Teissier (J.), Influence of Diet and Starvation on Effects of certain Microbial Toxines, 408
- Telegraphy: Telegraphy without Wires, and the Guarding of Coast Lines by Electric Cable, Charles A. Stevenson, 197; the Inception of Submarine Telegraphy, Sir Henry Mance, 278; Death of Dr. Timothée Rothen, 397; Sixty Years of Submarine Telegraphy, Prof. Ayrton, 403; Death of H. C. Forde, 417; Submarine Cable Laying and Repairing, H. D. Wilkinson, Charles Bright, 553
- Telephone Diaphragm, Excursions of, C. Barus, 476
- Telephone, a Nickel Stress, T. A. Garrett, 574
- Telephony: Prof. D. E. Hughes, F.R.S., and the Early History of the Microphone, 496
- Telescope free from Secondary Colour, Prof. C. S. Hastings, 191
- Telescopes, Reflecting Coudé Mountings for, 472
- Telescopic Objectives, on the Adjustment and Testing of, T. Cooke and Sons, 221
- Temperature of the Sun and Earth, a New Speculation on the Past and Future, 77
- Temperatures, Relative, in Geissler Tubes, R. W. Wood, 274
- Tennant (John), Stereoscopic Studies of Clouds, 486
- Teuperberg (Herr M.), the Canals of Mars, 280
- Termites and Fungus, J. H. Hart, 81
- Terrestrial and Astronomical Objects and Phenomena, Diagrams of, R. A. Gregory, 149
- Terrestrial Magnetism in Etruscan Epoch, Dr. G. Folgheraiter, 206
- Thermodynamics: Die Principien der Wärmelehre, Historisch-Kritisch entwickelt, Prof. E. Mach, 529; Les Machines Thermiques, Prof. Aimé Witz, 533
- Thermometer, Constant Volume Air, J. E. Murray, 551
- Thermometer Screens, E. Mawley, 334
- Theobald (Fred V.), the Parasitic Diseases of Poultry, 190
- Therapeutics: Wart-Wort (*Chelidonium majus*) Sap a Remedy for Cancer, Dr. Denisenko, 60; C. Leeson Prince, 155; the Cause and Cure of Scurvy, Dr. A. E. Wright, 418
- Thévenin (Armand), New French Mosasauria, 239
- Thierry (Maurice de), Estimation of Atmospheric Ozone on Mount Blanc, 454
- Thierfelder (H.), Is Animal Life possible in the absence of Bacteria? 238
- Thiselton-Dyer (W. T.), Evolution of *Cyclamen latifolium* and Garden Cineraria, 598
- Thomas (G. L.), Normal and Iso-Pentanes, 502
- Thomas (Helen W.), Handbook of Courses open to Women in British, Continental, and Canadian Universities, 100
- Thomas (J. L.), the Alleged Injurious Effects of X-Rays, 590; Varying Electrostatic Stress of Glass of Röntgen Lamp, 590
- Thomas (V.), Absorption of Nitric Oxide by Ferrous Bromide, 143
- Thompson (Edward P.), Röntgen Rays and Phenomena of the Anode and Kathode, 386
- Thompson (H.), Measurements of Crabs, 30, 224
- Thompson (J. P.), Sir William Macgregor's Recent Journey across New Guinea, and Re-ascent of Mount Victoria, 157
- Thompson (Dr. S. P.), Kinematic Models, 525; a Heat-Indicating Paint, 525
- Thomson (Prof. J. J., F.R.S.), the Kathode Rays, 453; the Effect of Röntgen Rays on Solid and Liquid Insulators, 606
- Thomson (G. M.), Fossil Plants from St. Bathans, New Zealand, 135
- Thorp (T. H.), Inorganic Chemical Preparations, 414
- Thorpe (J. F.), Synthesis of Camphoronic Acid, 526
- Thorpe (Dr. T. E., F.R.S.), Oyster Culture in Relation to Disease, 105, 154; Humphry Davy, Poet and Philosopher, 217
- Threlfall (Prof.), Experiment with Röntgen Rays, 70
- Tibet Expedition, Boborovsky's, P. K. Kozloff, 541
- Tiddens (D. G.), Fomm's Experiments on Wave-length of X-Rays, 552
- Tides and Currents in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Survey of the, 595
- Tieghem (P. van), Remarkable Degradation of Ovule in Parasitic Plants, 207
- Time, the International Unification of, 567
- Timothy (B.), the Origin of Manna, 440
- Tissot (J.), Physiology of Muscular Action, 263
- Titchener (Prof. E. B.), the Problem of the Sense Qualities, 294
- Titherley (A. W.), the Substitution Derivatives of Sodamide, 478; Rubidamide, 478
- Titicaca, Lake, Subsidence of, 159
- Todaro (Signor), the "Lincoi" and Experimental Science, 138
- Tollenaar (D. F.), Experiments with Two Kathodes, 455
- Tolomei (Dr. G.), Argon in Plants, 399
- Tomb of Louis Pasteur, the, 275
- Tomlinson (Prof. Charles, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 371
- Ton, the Force or a, 415; Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 365
- Toogood (E. Kemp), the Culture of Vegetables for Prizes, Pleasure, and Profit, 557
- Toronto Meeting of the British Association 1897, Alan MacDougall, 127; Prof. A. B. Macallum, 319
- Total Solar Eclipse of August 8, 1896, the, 447; M. Deslandres, 235
- Tournefort and the Latitudinal and Altitudinal Distribution of Plants, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 52
- Towsend (F.), *Euphrasia salisburgensis* in Ireland, 142
- Townsend (J. S.), Electricity and Cloud Formation in Gases, 453
- Toxicity of Alcohols, M. Picaud, 600
- Toxins and Anti-toxins, Dr. Marriotti Bianchi, 542

- Trail (Prof., F.R.S.), on the Floral Deviations in some Species of *Polygonum*, 21
- Trains, Frictional Effect of Air on, Prof. F. E. Nipher, 454
- Travels in West Africa, Mary H. Kingsley, 416
- Travers (M. W.), the Gaseous Constituents of Minerals and Natural Waters, 406
- Trécul (Lucien), Death and Obituary Notice of, 11, 108
- Tree, the Sacred, or the Tree in Religion and Myth, Mrs. J. H. Philpot, 483
- Trees: on the Ascent of Water in, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 19; the Arrangement of Branches of, Thomas Swan, 155; Position of Boughs in Summer and Winter, Agnes Fry, 198
- Tremors, Earth, at Edinburgh between August 25 and September 6, Thos. Heath, 4
- Trifid Nebula, the, Prof. Pickering, 329
- Trigonometry, Velocity of Ducks measured by, Helm Clayton, 278
- Trilobites, Classification of, C. E. Beecher, 476
- Trinches (Dr. Salvatore), Death of, 348
- Troglodytes, Neolithic, the Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic of the, M. Ed. Piette, 229
- Trotman (S. R.), Elementary Non-Metallic Chemistry, 195
- Trowbridge (Prof. John), a Critic Criticised, 248; the Spectra of Argon, 308; the Multiple Spectra of Gases, 406
- True (F. W.), Moles of North America, 301
- Tsetse Fly, the, Surgeon-Major Bruce, 47
- Tubercle Bacillus, on the so-called, Mr. Coppen Jones, 20
- Tuberculin, Dr. Koch's Recent Researches on, Dr. G. Sims Woodhead, 567
- Tubes, Conductorless X-Ray Bulbs and, Rev. Frederick J. Smith, F.R.S., 294
- Tubes for the Production of Röntgen Rays, 296
- Tubes, Musical, R. T. Rudd, 165
- Tunnel, the Simplon, 617
- Turbinia*, the, Hon. Charles Parsons, 571
- Turkish Inscriptions in Mongolia, the Old, Prof. N. Katanoff, 262
- Turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*), Digestive Organs of, L. Vaillant, 24
- Tutt (J. W.), Aberrations of *Tephrosia histortata* and *Zygana exulans*, 47; *Melampus* from Dauphiné Alps, 70; British Butterflies, 536; Silk Covering of *Tephrosia histortata* Ova, 599
- Taylor (Edward B., F.R.S.), die Formen der Familie und die Formen der Wirtschaft, Prof. Ernst Grosse, 51
- Typhoid Fever, Widal's Bacteriological Diagnosis of, 590; Microscopic Demonstration of Widal's Test for, Dr. Anand Ravold, 454
- Ule (Dr. Willi), Lehrbuch der Erdkunde für höhere Schulen, 459
- Ultra-Violet Light, on the Conductive Effect produced in Air by Röntgen Rays and by, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., Dr. J. C. Beattie, Dr. Smoluchowski de Smolan, 343
- Unfelt Earthquakes, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 390; Thomas Heath, 439; Prof. Gerland, 558
- Unification of Time, the International, 567
- Union of Nerve Cells, the, F. C. Kenyon, 248; A. Sanders, 248
- Units, Dynamical, M. F. Jackson, 317; Prof. Geo. Fras. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 389, 439
- Units of Force, C. S. Jackson, 198
- Universal Electrical Dictionary, the, 459
- United States: Army Identification Methods, Dr. C. H. Alden, 59; Washington Weather Bureau's Method of Dissemination Forecasts, 59; Quiver Lake (Illinois) Biological Station, 81; Household Insects of United States, L. O. Howard and C. L. Marlatt, 233; Gold in Alaska, Prof. C. D. Walcott, 298; Researches on the Antiquity of Man in the Delaware Valley and the Eastern United States, Henry C. Mercer, 459; Reports of Deep Water Ways Commission, 513
- Universal Meridian, the, 261
- Universe, the Wonderful, Agnes Giberne, 246
- University Intelligence, 23, 45, 69, 91, 118, 140, 164, 187, 214, 262, 286, 307, 331, 355, 380, 405, 427, 451, 475, 501, 524, 548, 573, 598, 621
- Universities: the Opening Ceremony of the Gatty Marine Laboratory, University of St. Andrews, 43; the Princeton Sesquicentennial, Dr. Wm. H. Hale, 43; Handbook of Courses open to Women in British, Continental, and Canadian Universities, Isabel Madison, Helen W. Thomas, Emma S. Wines, 100; Durham Degrees in Science, 295, 343; Rev. Henry Palin Gurney, 318; the Resources and Needs of Cambridge University, 612; Opening of New Laboratories at University College, Liverpool, 183
- Unterwegen (Herr Johannes), Sunspots, Comets, and Climate Variations, 42
- Uranic Rays, the, H. Becquerel, 119, 454
- Uranium, on Electrical Equilibrium between, and an Insulated Metal in its Neighbourhood, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., Dr. J. C. Beattie, Dr. M. Smoluchowski de Smolan, 447; Law of Discharge in Gas of Electrified, H. Becquerel, 599
- Uranus, 111
- Urbain (G.), the Monazite Sands, 527
- Urbain (V.), Les Succédanés du Chiffon en Papeterie, 388
- Urophlyctis*, on some recent observations on the Chytridiaceae genus, Prof. Magnus, 20
- Utility of Specific Characters, the, Rev. John T. Gulick, 508
- Vaccination, the Report of the Royal Commission on, 15
- Vaillant (L.), Digestive Organs of Turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*), 24
- Vallier (E.), Projectiles de Campagne de Siège et de Place; Fusées, 388
- Vanadium in Scandinavian Rutile, Prof. B. Hasselberg, 544
- Vandevyver (L. N.), Length of Exposure for Radiographs through Limbs of Different Dimensions, 232
- Vanishing Knowledge, the Saving of, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 305
- Vapour Pressure Measurement with Micromanometer, A. Smits, 455; Prof. V. A. Julius, 455
- Vapour Pressures of Liquids, Method for Measuring, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 273; Note on, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 295
- Varanger Fjord, Glacial Phenomena of, Aubrey Strahan, 358
- Variable Stars: the Algol Variable + 17° 4367 W Delphini, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 260
- Variation in Swine, Study of Correlated, C. B. Davenport and C. Bullard, 471
- Variations, Definite, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 439
- Vaschide (N.), Influence of Psychic Processes on Blood Pressure, 264; Influence of Brain Work on Blood Pressure, 399
- Vaschy (M.), an Error in Electro-Magnetism, 191
- Vasco da Gama, Cabot, Edward Salmon, 541
- Vegetables, the Culture of, for Prizes, Pleasure, and Profit, E. Kemp-Toogood, 557
- Venomous Snakes, the Natural Immunity of, 139
- Venus: the Rotation of Venus, Percival Lowell, 421
- Vernon (H. M.), the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Foundation of the Naples Zoological Station, 586
- Verrill (Prof. A. E.), Evolution of Phylogeny of Gasteropod Molluscs, 190; Nocturnal and Diurnal Changes in the Colours of certain Fishes, and of the Squid (*Loligo*), with Notes on their Sleeping Habits, 451
- Verschaffelt (Dr.), Capillary Ascent between Two Concentric Cylindrical Tubes, 192
- Vestigial Characters in Man, on certain, Dr. Walter Kidd, 236
- Viard (G.), Velocity of Reduction of Chromic by Phosphorous Acid, 312
- Vibrations, Electrical, of Mercury, Ernest Braun, 581
- Vibrations, Molecular, on a New Law connecting the Periods of, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 200, 223
- Villari (Prof. E.), Property of Röntgen Rays of inducing in Gases Power to discharge Electrified Bodies, 135; Annulment by Ozonation of Power of Discharging Electrification created in Air by Röntgen Rays, 326; Action of Silent Electric Discharge upon Gases, 593
- Ville (Prof. Georges), Death of, 443
- Vincent (J. H.), Photography of Ripples, 430
- Vincent (Swale), on the Publication of Original Work, 79; Comparative Physiology of Suprarenal Capsules, 574
- Vincentini (Filandro), Bacteria of the Sputa and Cryptogamic Flora of the Mouth, 437
- Vines (Prof., F.R.S.), on Experiments on the Suction Forces of Branches, 20
- Vires (M.), Coagulating and Toxic Properties of Liver, 191
- Virus, Plague, Dr. Versin and, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 378
- Viscosity: Viscosity of Mixtures of Liquids, C. E. Linebarger, 91; Residual Viscosity and Thermal Expansion, H. D. Day, 92; Recent Determinations by Efflux Method of Viscosity of Water, G. H. Knibbs, 259; Measurement of Coefficient of Viscosity of Air, Ch. Fabry and A. Perot, 383; the Coefficient of Expansion of Petroleum-Ether, Prof. F. Kohlrausch, 470
- Visible Horizon, the Distance of, L. Cumming, 198

- Viticulture, Death of Dr. F. Saccardo, 80
 Vivisection: Heredity of Acquired Characteristics, Leonard Hill, 160; Experiments on Distribution of Posterior Root-Fibres of Spinal Nerves, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 356; Cateleptoid Reflexes in Monkey, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 357; Reciprocal Innervation of Antagonistic Muscles, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 381; Conditions of Fat-Absorption from Intestines, B. Moore and D. P. Rockwood, 429; the Regeneration of Nerves, Dr. Robert Kennedy, 429; Reducing Power of Living Animal Tissues, Dr. D. F. Harris, 599
 Vogt (J. G.), Das Wesen der Electricität und des Magnetismus auf Grund eines einheitlichen Substanzbegriffes, 604
 Voigt (W.), Electric Moment of Tourmaline, 381
 Volcanoes: the Causes of Volcanic Outbursts, N. S. Shaler, 301; Volcanic Activity in Central America in relation to British Earthquakes, A. Gosling, 502; Depth of Source of Lava, J. L. Lobley, 503; the Mount Etna Observatory, H. Faye, 599
 Volkmann (Dr. P.), Erkenntnistheoretische Grundzüge der Naturwissenschaften und ihre Beziehungen zum Geistesleben der Gegenwart, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 1, 342; the Epistemology of Natural Science and Mr. Karl Pearson, 342
 Vuillemin (Paul), the Beetroot Parasite, 72
 Waals (Prof. van der), Decrease with Diminishing Volume of b in Equation of Fluids, 192; Decrease of Vapour-Tension determined by Magnitude of Molecules of Solvent, 527; Special Points of Melting-Curves, 551
 Wachsmuth (R.), the Cadmium Standard Cell, 92
 Wagstaff (Prof. W. H.), the Metric System of Weights and Measures compared with the Imperial System, 172
 Wagstaffe (W. W.), Separate Day and Night Rainfall Records, 81
 Waite (E. R.), Range of Platypus, 72
 Walcott (Prof. C. D.), Gold in Alaska, 298
 Waldo (Frank), Elementary Meteorology, 363
 Walker (General F. A.), Death of, 277
 Walker (J.), Velocity of Urea Formation in Aqueous Alcohol, 526
 Walker (Dr. T. L.), Geological Studies of Sudbury Nickel District (Canada), 93
 Wallace (Dr. Alfred R., F.R.S.), Charles Darwin and the Theory of Natural Selection, Edward B. Poulton, F.R.S., 289
 Walter (K.), Influenza Bacilli in Central Nervous System, 182
 Wampum, the Symbolic use of, Horatio Hale, 189
 Ward (Isaac W.), the Satellite of Procyon, 153
 Warington (Robert, F.R.S.), Agricultural Teaching at Oxford, 449
 Warring (Dr. C. B.), Curious Optical Phenomenon, 232
 Wart-Wort (*Chelidonium majus*) Saps Remedy for Cancer, Dr. Denisenko, 60; C. Leeson Prince, 155
 Washington, Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of, 438
 Washington, U.S.A., the Bureau of Ethnology at, 9
 Washington Bureau's Method of disseminating Weather Forecasts, 59
 Wason (Mr.), Reaction of Ferric Chloride, Potassium Chloride, and Hydrochloric Acid, 543
 Wasted Records of Disease, Chas. E. Paget, 414
 Water, Floating Mercury on, C. Stromeyer, 53
 Water Purification, Bacterial, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 163
 Water and its Purification, Samuel Rideal, Joseph Lunt, 602
 Water-Vapour in Dust-free Air, &c., Condensation of, C. T. R. Wilson, 622
 Water-Ways, Deep, Report of United States Commission, 513
 Waterer (Clarence), the Additional Colouring Matter of *Fucus vesiculosus*, 508
 Waters (Sidney), Death and Obituary Notice of, 181
 Waterspouts, True and False, H. Faye, 383
 Watson (W. G.), Radiograph with Wimshurst Machine, 12
 Watteville (Ch. de), New Method for producing Transparent Crystals, 431
 Watts (F.), the Best Sugar-Cane for Leeward Island Cultivation, 12
 Wave-lengths, Formulae for Computing, 137
 Weather, the Story of the, George F. Chambers, 413
 Webb (Wilfred Mark), Prichard and Acquired Characters, 342
 Weber (Heinrich), Lehrbuch der Algebra, 25, 481
 Weber (Prof.), Absolute and Relative Weight of Brains of Mammals, 192
 Weber (Prof. Leonhard), Proposed System of Photometric Units, 513
 Webster (William), X-Ray Photography, 559
 Weed (W. H.), Missouriite, 91
 Weierstrass (Prof. K. T.), Death of, 397; Obituary Notice of, 442
 Weights and Measures, the Metric System of, compared with the Imperial System, Prof. W. H. Wagstaff, 172
 Weisbach (Dr. Julius), the Mechanics of Pumping Machinery, 364
 Wells (Sir Spencer), Death of, 326
 Weldon (Prof. W. F. R., F.R.S.), Measurements of Crabs, 30
 Wernicke (Herr), the Vitality of Cholera Vibrios, 233
 Wesendonck (K.), Point Discharge Potentials in Air and Hydrogen, 381
 Westhoff (Dr. Fritz), Death of, 133
 Weston (Rev. Walter), Mountaineering in the Japanese Alps, 102
 Weyer (Dr. G. D. E.), Death of, 231; Obituary Notice of, 299
 Wharton (Rear-Admiral W. J. L., C.B., F.R.S.), Foundations of Coral Reefs, 390
 Wheat, Sparrows and, F. G. Brook-Fox, 33
 Wheeler (W. H.), Cultivation of Woad, 79; a History of the Fens of South Lincolnshire, 436
 Whetham (W. C. Dampier), the Theory of Dissociation into Ions, 151, 606
 Whipple (G. C.), the Growth of Diatoms, 83
 Whirlwind on Rydal Water, Henry J. C. Anderson, 5
 Whitmell (C. J.), the Leonid Meteor Shower, 1896, 54
 Who's Who, 1897, 580
 Whympy (Edward), Chamounix and the Range of Mont Blanc, 102
 Whympy (Fred), the Romance of the Sen, 149
 Whyte (Alexander), Natural History of North Nyasa, 398
 Widal's Test for Typhoid Fever, Microscopic Demonstration of, Dr. Amand Ravold, 454; Widal's Bacteriological Diagnosis of Typhoid Fever, 590
 Wiechert (E.), Foundations of Electrodynamics, 47
 Wiedeburg (O.), Interference Refractometer for Electric Waves, 92
 Wiedemann (E.), Electrostatic Deflection of Kathode Rays, 524
 Wiedemann's Annalen, 46, 92, 214, 309, 380, 524
 Wieland (G. R.), *Archelon ischyros*, 188
 Wien (W.), Measurement of Low Temperatures, 46
 Wilcox (A. J.), a Short Catechism of Chemistry, 52
 Wild Flowers, How to Study, Rev. Geo. Henslow, 222
 Wilder (Prof. Burt G.), some Neural Descriptive Terms, 224
 Wilkinson (H. D.), Submarine Cable Laying and Repairing, 553
 Willem (Victor), Influence of Water-Aeration on Development of Fresh-Water Mollusca, 300
 Willey (Dr. A.), the Eggs of the Pearly Nautilus, 326; the Embryology of the Nautilus, 402
 Williams (Dr. Dawson), Immunity from Snake Bite, 415
 Williams (J. L.), Drunken Habits of Humble Bees, 300
 Wilson (Dr.), on Hybridisation in Passion Flowers and Albucas, 22
 Wilson (C. T. R.), Condensation of Water-Vapour on Dust-free Air, &c., 622
 Wilson (Sir C. W., K.C.B., F.R.S.), the Geodetic Survey of South Africa, 226
 Wilson (E.), Capacity and Residual Change of Dielectrics as affected by Temperature and Time, 381
 Wilson (Edmund B.), the Cell in Development and Inheritance, 530
 Wilson (J. T.), Development and Succession of Teeth in Marsupials, 350
 Wilson (W. E., F.R.S.), Effect of surrounding Gas-pressure on Temperature of Crater of Electric Arc, 332, 514
 Wilson-Barker (D.), a Manual of Elementary Seamanship, 459
 Wimshurst Machine, the X-rays produced by a, T. C. Porter, 30; a Correction, 79
 Wind Force, the First Attempt to Measure, Prof. Marvin, 259
 Wines (Emma S.), Handbook of Courses open to Women in British, Continental, and Canadian Universities, 100
 Wines, Decolorisation in, J. Laborde, 191; the Decolorising Ferment, P. Cazeneuve, 576; Action of Zinc on Red Wines, L. A. Levat, 359; Wine Manufacture in Southern Regions, A. Muntz, 407; the Oxydase of Wines, M. Bouffard, 551; Wine and Cobwebs, 564
 Winkelmann (A.), some Properties of Röntgen Rays, 47

- Wires, Telegraphy without, and the Guarding of Coast Lines by Electric Cable, Charles A. Stevenson, 197
- Wise (Lieut. H. D.), Ascent by Kites, 327
- Witz (Prof. Aimé), Les Machines Thermiques, 533
- Woad Mill, a Visit to an English, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 36
- Woad, Cultivation of, W. H. Wheeler, 79; Rosa M. Barrett, 79; A. C. G. Cameron, 155; H. Franklin Parsons, 198
- Wolf (Dr. Max), Reflector and Portrait Lens in Celestial Photography, 582
- Wolff (Prof. Emil von), Death and Obituary Notice of, 134, 205
- Wolff (Dr. J. T.), Death of, 11
- Women, Handbook of Courses open to, in British, Continental, and Canadian Universities, Isabel Maddison, Helen W. Thomas, Emma S. Wines, 100
- Wonaszek (Herr A. Anton), Observations of Saturn, 183
- Wonderful Universe, the, Agnes Giberne, 246
- Wood (Sir H. T.), Siemens' Domestic Gas Fire, 6; Photography in Colours, 318
- Wood (R. W.), Temperatures inside Vacuum Tubes, 46; Relative Temperature in Geissler Tubes, 274; Diffraction Phenomena produced with Röntgen Rays, 614; Lecture-room Demonstration of the Orbits of Bodies under the Action of a Central Attraction, 620
- Woodhead (Dr. G. Sims), Dr. Koch's Recent Researches on Tuberculin, 567; the James Forrest Lecture: Bacteriology, 517
- Wood's Holl, Biological Lectures delivered at the Marine Biological Laboratory at, in the Summer Session of 1895, 170
- Woolacott (D.), Geology of North-east Durham, 605
- Woolcombe (W. G.), Practical Work in Physics, 28
- World, the System of the, 163
- Wormley (Theodore), Death of, 231, 277
- Worms, the Natural History of, 607
- Worsdell (W. C.), Swallows in November, 39; Origin of Transmission Tissue in Coniferous Leaves, 526
- Worship of Trees, the, Mrs. J. H. Philpot, 483
- Worthington (Prof. A. M., F.R.S.), the Force of a Pound, 247
- Wright (Dr. A. E.), the Cause and Cure of Scurvy, 418
- Wright (S. T.), Fruit Culture for Amateurs, 340
- Wright (Thomas Wallace), Elements of Mechanics, 49; the Force of a Pound, 270
- Wylie (John), Experiment on Interference, 508
- Yakouti, Description of the Ethnographical Researches of, V. A. Sierschewsky on the, 97
- Yates (J. M.), Red Dust of Doubtful Origin, 508
- Year in the Fields, a, John Burroughs, 387
- Yeast: the Extraction of an Alcohol-producing Ferment from Yeast, Dr. E. Buchner, 442
- Yeast, Chinese, C. E. Stromeyer, 463; Prof. Italo Giglioli, 508
- Yellow Fever, the Bacillus of, Dr. G. Sanarelli, 370
- Yersin (Dr.) and Plague Virus, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 378
- Yersin Serum, Failure of, 540
- Young (G.), Formation of Substituted Oxytriazoles from Phenylsemicarbazide, 310; Oxidation of Phenylstyrenyloxytriazole, 478
- Young (S.), Normal and Iso-Pentanes, 502
- Yule (G. U.), Significance of Bravais Formulae for Regression, &c., in Case of Skew Correlation, 452
- Zaborowski (M.), the Anthropological History of Southern Russia, 184
- Zacharias (Prof.), on the Histology of the Blue-Green Algae, 21
- Zander (C. G.), Photo-Trichromatic Printing, 315
- Zdekauer (Dr. Nikolai), Death of, 370
- Zeeman (Dr.), Influence of Magnetisation on Emitted Light, 192, 347
- Zeeman's (Dr.), Optical Phenomenon in Eye, E. G. A. ten Siethoff, 527
- Zehnder (L.), Treatment of High-tension Accumulators, 309
- Zelinsky (Herr), Influence of Hydriodic Acid on the Hexamethylene Ring, 497
- Zenker (Dr.), the extraordinarily Cold Climate of Werchojansk, Siberia, 351
- Zimmerman (Prof. Dr. A.), Die Morphologie und Physiologie des Pflanzlichen Zellkernes, 147
- Zinc, Action on Red Wines of, L. A. Levat, 359
- Zinc, the Alloys of Copper and, G. Charpy, Dr. T. K. Rose, 130
- Zograf (Nicholas de), Method of Mounting Rotifers, 359
- Zoology: the European Bison, Herr Buchener, 12; Additions to Zoological Gardens, 14, 41, 61, 84, 110, 137, 162, 183, 208, 235, 257, 260, 279, 303, 328, 351, 372, 401, 421, 446, 472, 497, 516, 544, 566, 591, 616; Digestive Organs of Turtle, *Dermochelys coriacea*, L. Vaillant, 24; Range of Platypus, E. R. Waite, 72; Origin of European Fauna, Dr. R. F. Scharff, 95; Death of Dr. Fritz Westhoff, 133; Zoological Society, 142, 166, 190, 358, 407, 479, 503, 575; the General Principles of Zoology, Richard Hertwig, 149; Intermediate Links between Man and Lower Animals, Dr. Munro, 263; New Mexican Rabbit, Dr. C. H. Merriam, 300; Moles: North America, F. W. True, 301; Ophthalmoscopic Appearances of Fundus Oculi in Primates, Dr. Lindsay Johnson, 333; Death of A. A. van Bemmelen, 348; Development and Succession of Teeth in Marsupials, J. T. Wilson and J. P. Hill, 350; the Zoological Record, 412; Death of Prof. E. D. Cope, 562; the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Foundation of the Naples Zoological Station, H. M. Vernon, 586
- Zürich Federal Polytechnic School, the, 537

oli,

rom
oxy-

ion,

ern

ge,

ght,

ten

9

exa-

nsk,

ogie

ose,

ions

183,

446,

rtle,

pus,

. F.

gical

neral

diate

263;

s,

pear-

son,

ment

. P.

E. E.

inda-

6